

Part Three

Statistical Appendix

List of Tables

| | Page |
|---|---|
| National Product, Expenditure and Income | |
| Table 1 | Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at current prices) 158 |
| Table 2 | Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at constant 1376 prices) 159 |
| Table 3 | Gross National Expenditure (at current prices) 160 |
| Table 4 | Gross National Expenditure (at constant 1376 prices) 161 |
| Agriculture | |
| Table 5 | Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Crops 162 |
| Table 6 | Livestock and Fishery Products 162 |
| Table 7 | Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Contracts 163 |
| Table 8 | Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Use 163 |
| Table 9 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for Development of "Agriculture and Natural Resources" 164 |
| Table 10 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for Development of "Water Resources" 164 |
| Energy | |
| Table 11 | World Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 165 |
| Table 12 | World Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 166 |
| Table 13 | Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2010 and Q1, 2011 167 |
| Table 14 | Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2006-2010 167 |
| Table 15 | OPEC Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 168 |
| Table 16 | OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 169 |
| Table 17 | Domestic Consumption of Oil Products 170 |
| Table 18 | Iran's Crude Oil Exports 170 |
| Table 19 | Geographical Distribution of Iran's Crude Oil Exports 170 |
| Table 20 | Consumption of Natural Gas 171 |
| Table 21 | Generation of Electricity 171 |
| Table 22 | Consumption of Electricity 171 |
| Manufacturing and Mining | |
| Table 23 | Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups 172 |
| Table 24 | Investment based on Operation Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups 173 |
| Table 25 | Number of Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups 174 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 26 | Number of Operation Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups | 175 |
| Table 27 | Projected Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups | 176 |
| Table 28 | Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups | 177 |
| Table 29 | Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 178 |
| Table 30 | Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 179 |
| Table 31 | Wage and Salary Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 180 |
| Table 32 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project | 181 |

Construction and Housing

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 33 | Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas (at current prices) | 181 |
| Table 34 | Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas by Construction Phases (at current prices) | 182 |
| Table 35 | Price Indices in the Housing Sector | 182 |
| Table 36 | Acquisition of Non-financial Assets (Development Expenditures) in Housing Sector, Urban and Rural Development and Welfare and Social Security | 183 |
| Table 37 | Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Credit Institutions to Housing and Construction Sectors | 184 |
| Table 38 | Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan | 184 |
| Table 39 | Construction Permits Issued by Municipalities in Urban Areas | 185 |
| Table 40 | Building Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 185 |
| Table 41 | Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 186 |

Transportation

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 42 | Carried Passengers | 186 |
| Table 43 | Carried Goods | 187 |
| Table 44 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Transportation Sector | 187 |

Labor Market Developments and Human Resource

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 45 | Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas | 188 |
| Table 46 | Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years Old and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas | 188 |
| Table 47 | Enrollment and Literacy Rates | 189 |
| Table 48 | Number of Schools, Classrooms and Teaching Staff | 189 |
| Table 49 | Number of Students | 190 |
| Table 50 | Number of Students in Public Universities and Higher Education Institutes | 190 |
| Table 51 | Number of Students in Islamic Azad University | 191 |
| Table 52 | Minimum Monthly Wage | 191 |
| Table 53 | Annual Increase in the Salary of Civil Servants | 191 |

Social Affairs and Household Welfare

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 54 | Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups | 192 |
| Table 55 | Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups | 193 |
| Table 56 | Income Inequality Indices in Urban Areas | 194 |
| Table 57 | Gini Coefficient in Urban Areas | 194 |
| Table 58 | Number of the Insured and Pensioners Supported by Social Security Organization | 194 |
| Table 59 | Composition of the Insured by Social Security Organization | 195 |
| Table 60 | Number of People Covered by Iran Health Insurance Organization | 195 |
| Table 61 | Number of Physicians, Dentists, and Pharmacists | 195 |

Fiscal Policy and Performance

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 62 | Government Budget - Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1389 Budget Law (excluding special revenues and expenditures) | 196 |
| Table 63 | Government Budget (excluding special revenues and expenditures) | 198 |
| Table 64 | Tax Revenues (excluding special revenues) | 200 |
| Table 65 | Other Government Revenues (excluding special revenues) | 201 |
| Table 66 | Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services | 202 |

Balance of Payments

| | | |
|----------|---------------------|-----|
| Table 67 | External Debt | 203 |
| Table 68 | Balance of Payments | 204 |

Foreign Exchange and Trade Policy

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 69 | Value of Exports | 206 |
| Table 70 | Value of Exports according to International Classification of Goods | 207 |
| Table 71 | Weight of Exports | 208 |
| Table 72 | Weight of Exports according to International Classification of Goods | 209 |
| Table 73 | Distribution of Exports by Countries | 210 |
| Table 74 | Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries | 210 |
| Table 75 | Distribution of Exports by Continents | 211 |
| Table 76 | Composition of Imports by Use | 211 |
| Table 77 | Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods | 212 |
| Table 78 | Distribution of Imports by Countries | 213 |
| Table 79 | Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries | 214 |
| Table 80 | Distribution of Imports by Continents | 214 |
| Table 81 | Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Offshore Markets | 214 |
| Table 82 | Weight of Imports according to International Classification of Goods | 215 |

Monetary and Banking Policy and Performance

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 83 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the Banking System | 216 |
| Table 84 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran | 217 |
| Table 85 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Credit Institutions | 218 |
| Table 86 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks (Public) | 219 |
| Table 87 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Specialized Banks (Public) | 220 |
| Table 88 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks and Credit Institutions | 221 |
| Table 89 | Banks and Credit Institutions Claims on Non-public Sector | 222 |
| Table 90 | Liquidity | 223 |
| Table 91 | Changes in the Balance of Private Banks and Credit Institutions' Sources and Uses of Funds | 223 |
| Table 92 | Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds | 224 |
| Table 93 | Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds | 224 |

Insurance

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 94 | Performance of Insurance Market | 225 |
| Table 95 | Performance of Insurance Market by Companies | 225 |

Capital Market

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 96 | Share and Rights Trading by Industries on the TSE | 226 |
| Table 97 | Share Price Index by Industries | 227 |
| Table 98 | Performance of Stock Exchanges | 228 |
| Table 99 | Issuance of Participation Papers in 1389 | 230 |
| Table 100 | Shares Offered by Public Sector and Banks | 232 |
| Table 101 | Indicators of Financial Development | 233 |

Price Trends

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 102 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas | 234 |
| Table 103 | Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas | 235 |
| Table 104 | Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas (seasonally adjusted) | 235 |
| Table 105 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas of Provinces | 236 |
| Table 106 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households | 237 |
| Table 107 | Annual Average Producer Price Index | 238 |
| Table 108 | Monthly Producer Price Index | 238 |
| Table 109 | Annual Average Price Index of Exportable Goods | 239 |
| Table 110 | Monthly Price Index of Exportable Goods | 239 |
| Table 111 | Correspondence of Iranian and Gregorian Calendars | 240 |

Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors

(at current prices)

(billion rials)

Table 1

| | | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387□ | 1388□ | 1389□ | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Agriculture | 207,037 | 267,679 | 302,210 | 365,976 | 436,975 | 21.1 | 19.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 |
| Oil | 613,213 | 805,986 | 850,642 | 729,282 | 977,799 | -14.3 | 34.1 | 20.5 | 22.7 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 396,979 | 500,016 | 632,263 | 653,751 | 837,475 | 3.4 | 28.1 | 18.4 | 19.5 |
| Mining | 19,281 | 23,074 | 27,919 | 26,696 | 31,903 | -4.4 | 19.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Manufacturing | 252,901 | 287,754 | 345,806 | 374,950 | 509,150 | 8.4 | 35.8 | 10.5 | 11.8 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 32,051 | 37,093 | 42,660 | 41,930 | 52,085 | -1.7 | 24.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Construction | 92,746 | 152,095 | 215,877 | 210,176 | 244,337 | -2.6 | 16.3 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| Services | 1,097,052 | 1,355,096 | 1,691,955 | 1,919,083 | 2,200,733 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 53.9 | 51.1 |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 245,381 | 302,271 | 364,661 | 411,353 | 503,048 | 12.8 | 22.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 194,968 | 246,175 | 317,512 | 350,949 | 389,426 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 9.0 |
| Financial and monetary institutions services | 59,023 | 79,576 | 102,718 | 120,059 | 167,403 | 16.9 | 39.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 299,927 | 405,522 | 506,828 | 558,834 | 607,934 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 15.7 | 14.1 |
| Public services | 235,513 | 244,032 | 312,611 | 380,926 | 411,745 | 21.9 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 9.6 |
| Social, personal and household services | 62,241 | 77,520 | 87,624 | 96,962 | 121,177 | 10.7 | 25.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Imputed bank service charges | 53,752 | 66,803 | 98,344 | 105,803 | 148,717 | 7.6 | 40.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 2,260,530 | 2,861,974 | 3,378,724 | 3,562,289 | 4,304,264 | 5.4 | 20.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 1,647,317 | 2,055,988 | 2,528,082 | 2,833,007 | 3,326,466 | 12.1 | 17.4 | 79.5 | 77.3 |
| Net factor income from abroad | -25,742 | -28,347 | -23,212 | -33,823 | -32,555 | | | | |
| Net indirect taxes | -36,437 | -8,111 | -22,277 | 15,108 | 28,823 | | | | |
| Gross national product = gross national income (at market price) | 2,198,350 | 2,825,516 | 3,333,235 | 3,543,574 | 4,300,531 | 6.3 | 21.4 | | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 205,601 | 249,981 | 293,958 | 351,228 | 419,905 | 19.5 | 19.6 | | |
| Net indirect taxes | -36,437 | -8,111 | -22,277 | 15,108 | 28,823 | | | | |
| National income | 2,029,186 | 2,583,646 | 3,061,554 | 3,177,238 | 3,851,803 | 3.8 | 21.2 | | |

Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors

(at constant 1376 prices)

(billion rials)

Table 2

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387□ | 1388□ | 1389□ | Percentage change | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Agriculture | 61,134 | 65,062 | 57,385 | 65,132 | 70,863 | 13.5 | 8.8 |
| Oil | 49,249 | 49,867 | 48,881 | 46,969 | 47,872 | -3.9 | 1.9 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 121,954 | 125,868 | 132,797 | 136,532 | 149,188 | 2.8 | 9.3 |
| Mining | 3,362 | 3,769 | 4,188 | 4,193 | 4,615 | 0.1 | 10.1 |
| Manufacturing | 92,485 | 93,128 | 95,323 | 100,357 | 110,422 | 5.3 | 10.0 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 5,331 | 5,725 | 6,019 | 6,061 | 6,348 | 0.7 | 4.7 |
| Construction | 20,776 | 23,246 | 27,268 | 25,921 | 27,802 | -4.9 | 7.3 |
| Services | 243,832 | 258,394 | 264,520 | 270,431 | 281,201 | 2.2 | 4.0 |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 78,002 | 82,041 | 81,779 | 84,842 | 90,656 | 3.7 | 6.9 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 54,027 | 61,910 | 71,744 | 75,129 | 78,576 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Financial and monetary institutions services | 10,096 | 10,976 | 10,397 | 12,183 | 13,206 | 17.2 | 8.4 |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 55,352 | 56,758 | 56,065 | 55,815 | 55,839 | -0.4 | 0.0 |
| Public services | 32,659 | 32,175 | 30,892 | 29,485 | 29,308 | -4.6 | -0.6 |
| Social, personal and household services | 13,697 | 14,534 | 13,644 | 12,977 | 13,617 | -4.9 | 4.9 |
| Less: | | | | | | | |
| Imputed bank service charges | 8,239 | 8,092 | 8,317 | 9,169 | 9,905 | 10.2 | 8.0 |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 467,930 | 491,099 | 495,266 | 509,895 | 539,219 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 418,681 | 441,231 | 446,386 | 462,926 | 491,347 | 3.7 | 6.1 |
| Net factor income from abroad | -3,089 | -3,434 | -2,636 | -4,468 | -3,434 | | |
| Net indirect taxes | -7,543 | -1,400 | -2,746 | 2,080 | 2,955 | | |
| Terms of trade effect | 49,080 | 63,339 | 56,952 | 44,157 | 54,831 | | |
| Gross national product = gross national income (at market price) | 506,378 | 549,604 | 546,835 | 551,663 | 593,571 | 0.9 | 7.6 |
| Less: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 63,742 | 67,881 | 72,120 | 76,669 | 81,536 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Net indirect taxes | -7,543 | -1,400 | -2,746 | 2,080 | 2,955 | | |
| National income | 450,179 | 483,123 | 477,461 | 472,914 | 509,080 | -1.0 | 7.6 |

Gross National Expenditure
(at current prices)

(billion rials)

Table 3

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387□ | 1388□ | 1389□ | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Private consumption expenditures | 938,888 | 1,185,508 | 1,420,657 | 1,540,628 | 1,767,132 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 43.1 | 40.8 |
| Public consumption expenditures | 310,392 | 309,098 | 391,519 | 445,320 | 481,350 | 13.7 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 11.1 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 544,249 | 685,452 | 957,271 | 949,354 | 1,146,917 | -0.8 | 20.8 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Machinery | 285,563 | 311,252 | 375,903 | 388,320 | 489,995 | 3.3 | 26.2 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| Private sector | 205,008 | 230,903 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Public sector | 80,555 | 80,349 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Construction | 258,686 | 374,200 | 581,368 | 561,034 | 656,922 | -3.5 | 17.1 | 15.7 | 15.2 |
| Private sector | 110,082 | 188,852 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Public sector | 148,604 | 185,347 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Change in stock¹ | 138,844 | 336,305 | 313,386 | 475,472 | 639,312 | | | 13.3 | 14.8 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 208,662 | 337,500 | 273,613 | 166,624 | 298,375 | | | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Exports of goods and services | 738,427 | 944,163 | 1,015,562 | 923,411 | 1,194,391 | -9.1 | 29.3 | 25.8 | 27.6 |
| Imports of goods and services | 529,766 | 606,663 | 741,949 | 756,788 | 896,016 | 2.0 | 18.4 | 21.2 | 20.7 |
| Statistical errors | 83,058 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | | |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 2,224,093 | 2,853,863 | 3,356,447 | 3,577,397 | 4,333,087 | 6.6 | 21.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Net factor income from abroad | -25,742 | -28,347 | -23,212 | -33,823 | -32,555 | | | | |
| Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price) | 2,198,350 | 2,825,516 | 3,333,235 | 3,543,574 | 4,300,531 | 6.3 | 21.4 | | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 205,601 | 249,981 | 293,958 | 351,228 | 419,905 | 19.5 | 19.6 | | |
| Net indirect taxes | -36,437 | -8,111 | -22,277 | 15,108 | 28,823 | | | | |
| National income | 2,029,186 | 2,583,646 | 3,061,554 | 3,177,238 | 3,851,803 | 3.8 | 21.2 | | |

¹ Includes statistical errors during 1386-1389.

Gross National Expenditure
(at constant 1376 prices)

Table 4

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387□ | 1388□ | 1389□ | Percentage change | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Private consumption expenditures | 266,322 | 284,441 | 271,695 | 268,636 | 273,684 | -1.1 | 1.9 |
| Public consumption expenditures | 54,063 | 49,461 | 51,466 | 52,675 | 51,219 | 2.3 | -2.8 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 169,837 | 181,020 | 200,722 | 198,934 | 212,661 | -0.9 | 6.9 |
| Machinery | 103,034 | 105,213 | 111,623 | 113,030 | 120,050 | 1.3 | 6.2 |
| Private sector | 82,297 | 85,835 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 |
| Public sector | 20,737 | 19,378 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 |
| Construction | 66,803 | 75,807 | 89,099 | 85,904 | 92,611 | -3.6 | 7.8 |
| Private sector | 28,345 | 35,546 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 |
| Public sector | 38,458 | 40,260 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 |
| Change in stock¹ | -5,635 | -1,196 | 885 | 17,211 | 29,674 | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | -19,657 | -24,026 | -32,248 | -25,482 | -25,063 | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 79,585 | 78,310 | 78,070 | 83,071 | 92,421 | 6.4 | 11.3 |
| Imports of goods and services | 99,241 | 102,336 | 110,318 | 108,553 | 117,484 | -1.6 | 8.2 |
| Statistical errors | -4,544 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 460,387 | 489,699 | 492,520 | 511,975 | 542,174 | 4.0 | 5.9 |
| Terms of trade effect | 49,080 | 63,339 | 56,952 | 44,157 | 54,831 | | |
| Net factor income from abroad | -3,089 | -3,434 | -2,636 | -4,468 | -3,434 | | |
| Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price) | 506,378 | 549,604 | 546,835 | 551,663 | 593,571 | 0.9 | 7.6 |
| Less: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 63,742 | 67,881 | 72,120 | 76,669 | 81,536 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Net indirect taxes | -7,543 | -1,400 | -2,746 | 2,080 | 2,955 | | |
| National income | 450,179 | 483,123 | 477,461 | 472,914 | 509,080 | -1.0 | 7.6 |

¹ Includes statistical errors during 1386-1389.

Table 5 **Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Crops** (thousand tons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Farming crops | 71,265 | 73,618 | 54,378 | 64,434 | 75,367 | 18.5 | 17.0 |
| Wheat | 14,664 | 15,887 | 7,957 | 13,484 | 13,500 | 69.5 | 0.1 |
| Barley | 2,956 | 3,104 | 1,547 | 3,446 | 3,580 | 122.7 | 3.9 |
| Rice (paddy) | 2,612 | 2,664 | 2,184 | 2,253 | 3,013 | 3.2 | 33.7 |
| Corn | 2,166 | 2,361 | 1,777 | 1,643 | 2,145 | -7.6 | 30.6 |
| Cotton | 284 | 313 | 296 | 254 | 167 | -14.2 | -34.0 |
| Sugar cane | 4,959 | 5,315 | 3,097 | 2,823 | 5,685 | -8.9 | 101.4 |
| Oilseeds | 615 | 628 | 522 | 442 | 429 | -15.4 | -2.9 |
| Sugar beet | 6,709 | 5,407 | 1,829 | 2,016 | 4,096 | 10.2 | 103.2 |
| Tobacco | 15 | 12 | 17 | 9 | 14 | -47.2 | 60.3 |
| Pulses | 678 | 711 | 388 | 508 | 716 | 30.8 | 41.0 |
| Potatoes | 4,219 | 4,026 | 4,707 | 4,108 | 4,274 | -12.7 | 4.1 |
| Onions | 2,038 | 2,014 | 1,849 | 1,512 | 1,923 | -18.2 | 27.2 |
| Others | 29,349 | 31,176 | 28,208 | 31,937 | 35,825 | 13.2 | 12.2 |
| Horticultural crops | 15,206 | 16,116 | 13,365 | 15,540 | 16,570 | 16.3 | 6.6 |
| Citrus fruits | 4,535 | 4,531 | 4,025 | 4,399 | 4,559 | 9.3 | 3.7 |
| Grape | 3,125 | 3,325 | 1,740 | 2,636 | 3,073 | 51.5 | 16.6 |
| Apple | 2,688 | 2,978 | 2,719 | 3,209 | 2,904 | 18.0 | -9.5 |
| Pistachio | 291 | 280 | 192 | 302 | 347 | 57.1 | 14.9 |
| Tea leaves | 113 | 166 | 141 | 207 | 131 | 46.8 | -36.6 |
| Others | 4,455 | 4,837 | 4,549 | 4,788 | 5,556 | 5.2 | 16.0 |
| Total | 86,470 | 89,734 | 67,743 | 79,975 | 91,937 | 18.1 | 15.0 |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture

Table 6 **Livestock and Fishery Products** (thousand tons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Livestock products | 10,655 | 11,335 | 11,975 | 12,861 | 13,654 | 7.4 | 6.2 |
| Red meat | 829 | 866 | 870 | 902 | 934 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Milk | 7,753 | 8,251 | 8,772 | 9,552 | 10,242 | 8.9 | 7.2 |
| Poultry | 1,360 | 1,468 | 1,565 | 1,610 | 1,666 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| Egg | 677 | 703 | 727 | 751 | 767 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| Honey | 36 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 45 | 14.0 | -3.0 |
| Fishery products | 576 | 562 | 563 | 600 | 664 | 6.6 | 10.7 |
| Fish | 564 | 552 | 549 | 586 | 649 | 6.6 | 10.9 |
| Shrimp | 12 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 6.4 | 0.5 |
| Total | 11,231 | 11,898 | 12,537 | 13,461 | 14,317 | 7.4 | 6.4 |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture

**Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran
by Contracts**

Table 7

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 2,473 | 2,426 | 2,252 | 4,741 | 5,459 | 110.6 | 15.1 | 7.0 | 5.8 |
| Installment sale | 22,951 | 26,486 | 45,635 | 27,511 | 29,700 | -39.7 | 8.0 | 40.6 | 31.5 |
| Partnership | 16,978 | 16,066 | 11,884 | 21,675 | 41,147 | 82.4 | 89.8 | 32.0 | 43.7 |
| Mudarabah | 3,099 | 3,208 | 5,938 | 6,708 | 10,662 | 13.0 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 11.3 |
| Forward transactions | 7,287 | 7,064 | 6,789 | 6,685 | 6,661 | -1.5 | -0.4 | 9.9 | 7.1 |
| Jualah | 76 | 140 | 1,901 | 287 | 386 | -84.9 | 34.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Hire purchase | 56 | 23 | 94 | 143 | 223 | 52.4 | 55.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Debt purchase | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 52,921 | 55,413 | 74,494 | 67,749 | 94,238 | -9.1 | 39.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran

Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Use

Table 8

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Farming and horticulture | 22,733 | 25,066 | 29,648 | 21,232 | 33,667 | -28.4 | 58.6 | 31.3 | 35.7 |
| Animal husbandry | 17,050 | 14,369 | 21,678 | 13,478 | 19,688 | -37.8 | 46.1 | 19.9 | 20.9 |
| Fishery and aquatic plants and animals | 615 | 656 | 1,192 | 1,127 | 1,599 | -5.4 | 41.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Agricultural industries and services | 9,119 | 10,138 | 15,048 | 21,765 | 23,024 | 44.6 | 5.8 | 32.1 | 24.4 |
| Carpet-weaving and handicrafts | 529 | 894 | 1,341 | 441 | 689 | -67.1 | 56.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Other sectors (other than agriculture, including trade services) | 2,875 | 4,290 | 5,587 | 9,706 | 15,571 | 73.7 | 60.4 | 14.3 | 16.5 |
| Total | 52,921 | 55,413 | 74,494 | 67,749 | 94,238 | -9.1 | 39.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran

**Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for
Development of "Agriculture and Natural Resources"**

Table 9

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Improvement of agricultural lands | 1,037 | 1,049 | 1,490 | 993 | 1,391 | -33.4 | 40.2 | 32.6 | 36.9 |
| Farming and horticulture | 593 | 576 | 686 | 461 | 527 | -32.9 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 14.0 |
| Livestock, poultry and aquatic plants and animals | 237 | 303 | 346 | 224 | 287 | -35.3 | 28.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| Management of agricultural education and propagation | 79 | 79 | 87 | 47 | 52 | -46.4 | 12.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Forests and ranges, watershed management, and afforestation | 923 | 910 | 1,234 | 857 | 1,097 | -30.5 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 29.1 |
| Applied research | 8 | 318 | 398 | 374 | 299 | -5.9 | -20.0 | 12.3 | 7.9 |
| Others | 74 | 121 | 127 | 90 | 111 | -29.0 | 23.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Total | 2,950 | 3,356 | 4,369 | 3,046 | 3,766 | -30.3 | 23.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

**Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for
Development of "Water Resources"**

Table 10

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Supply and provision of water | 7,767 | 10,858 | 16,720 | 19,434 | 11,479 | 16.2 | -40.9 | 77.6 | 63.1 |
| River and coast engineering | 185 | 213 | 232 | 375 | 206 | 61.5 | -45.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Optimization, improvement and maintenance of water resources | 647 | 641 | 1,000 | 1,118 | 452 | 11.8 | -59.6 | 4.5 | 2.5 |
| Applied research | 29 | 74 | 105 | 114 | 86 | 8.5 | -24.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Development of water resources in transboundary river basins | 2,985 | 2,515 | 3,838 | 4,003 | 5,962 | 4.3 | 48.9 | 16.0 | 32.8 |
| Others | 7 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 1.5 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 11,619 | 14,310 | 21,908 | 25,057 | 18,199 | 14.4 | -27.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

World Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption¹

Table 11

| | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | Percentage change | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Primary energy consumption ¹ | Crude oil proven reserves ² | Crude oil production ^{3,4} | Oil consumption ^{3,5} | Primary energy consumption ¹ | Crude oil proven reserves ² | Crude oil production ^{3,4} | Oil consumption ^{3,5} | Primary energy consumption | Crude oil proven reserves | Crude oil production | Oil consumption |
| North America | 2,683.7 | 74.6 | 13,474.1 | 22,945.9 | 2,771.5 | 74.3 | 13,807.6 | 23,418.3 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| U.S.A. | 2,204.1 | 30.9 | 7,271.0 | 18,771.4 | 2,285.7 | 30.9 | 7,513.0 | 19,148.1 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 2.0 |
| Canada | 312.5 | 32.1 | 3,223.6 | 2,178.6 | 316.7 | 32.1 | 3,336.4 | 2,275.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 |
| Mexico | 167.1 | 11.7 | 2,979.5 | 1,995.9 | 169.1 | 11.4 | 2,958.2 | 1,994.4 | 1.2 | -2.5 | -0.7 | -0.1 |
| Central and South America | 585.0 | 237.6 | 6,752.5 | 5,827.2 | 611.9 | 239.4 | 6,989.4 | 6,103.9 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| Europe and Central Asia | 2,853.8 | 139.2 | 17,745.4 | 19,447.7 | 2,971.5 | 139.7 | 17,661.4 | 19,509.9 | 4.1 | 0.3 | -0.5 | 0.3 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 972.1 | 125.4 | 13,213.9 | 4,153.0 | 1,023.3 | 126.1 | 13,483.9 | 4,348.9 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 4.7 |
| Norway | 43.4 | 7.1 | 2,357.5 | 229.8 | 41.8 | 6.7 | 2,137.0 | 239.3 | -3.7 | -5.9 | -9.4 | 4.1 |
| England | 203.6 | 2.8 | 1,451.7 | 1,609.7 | 209.1 | 2.8 | 1,339.1 | 1,589.8 | 2.7 | 0.0 | -7.8 | -1.2 |
| Others | 1,634.8 | 4.0 | 722.2 | 13,455.1 | 1,697.4 | 4.0 | 701.5 | 13,331.9 | 3.8 | 2.4 | -2.9 | -0.9 |
| Middle East | 664.9 | 752.6 | 24,629.4 | 7,432.9 | 701.1 | 752.5 | 25,188.3 | 7,821.4 | 5.4 | * | 2.3 | 5.2 |
| Africa | 360.1 | 130.3 | 9,698.5 | 3,194.6 | 372.6 | 132.1 | 10,098.2 | 3,291.1 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 3.0 |
| Asia Pacific | 4,215.6 | 42.2 | 7,977.8 | 25,865.7 | 4,573.8 | 45.2 | 8,349.8 | 27,237.5 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| World | 11,363.2 | 1,376.6 | 80,277.8 | 84,713.9 | 12,002.4 | 1,383.2 | 82,094.6 | 87,382.1 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| Non-OPEC | 10,701.3 | 307.9 | 46,913.2 | 77,840.4 | 11,311.3 | 314.8 | 47,770.5 | 80,137.7 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| OECD members | 5,378.4 | 92.0 | 18,390.2 | 45,962.8 | 5,568.3 | 91.4 | 18,390.2 | 46,438.0 | 3.5 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| OPEC | 661.9⁶ | 1,068.6 | 33,364.6 | 6,873.5⁶ | 691.0⁶ | 1,068.4 | 34,324.2 | 7,244.4⁶ | 4.4 | * | 2.9 | 5.4 |
| Iran | 205.9 | 137.0 | 4,198.6⁷ | 1,787.0⁷ | 212.5 | 137.0 | 4,245.0⁷ | 1,799.2⁷ | 3.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2011
¹ million tons oil equivalent ² billion barrels ³ thousand barrels per day ⁴ It also includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands.
⁵ Including domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries and oil wastes by the BP are more than those published by the Ministry of Petroleum. ⁶ Excluding Iraq, Angola, Libya and Nigeria ⁷ Estimations

Table 12

World Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption

| | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | Percentage change | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Proven reserves ¹ | Production ² | Consumption ² | Proven reserves ¹ | Production ² | Consumption ² | Proven reserves | Production | Consumption |
| North America | 9.9 | 801.6 | 807.7 | 9.9 | 826.1 | 846.1 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 4.7 |
| U.S.A. | 7.7 | 582.8 | 646.7 | 7.7 | 611.0 | 683.4 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 5.7 |
| Canada | 1.7 | 163.9 | 94.4 | 1.7 | 159.8 | 93.8 | 0.0 | -2.5 | -0.6 |
| Mexico | 0.5 | 54.9 | 66.6 | 0.5 | 55.3 | 68.9 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 3.4 |
| Central and South America | 7.5 | 151.9 | 135.1 | 7.4 | 161.2 | 147.7 | -0.8 | 6.2 | 9.3 |
| Europe and Central Asia | 63.0 | 969.8 | 1,060.5 | 63.1 | 1,043.1 | 1,137.2 | 0.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 58.4 | 690.9 | 558.9 | 58.5 | 757.9 | 596.8 | 0.2 | 9.7 | 6.8 |
| Norway | 2.0 | 103.7 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 106.4 | 4.1 | -0.2 | 2.5 | -0.5 |
| England | 0.3 | 59.7 | 86.7 | 0.3 | 57.1 | 93.8 | 0.0 | -4.3 | 8.3 |
| Others | 2.3 | 115.5 | 410.8 | 2.3 | 121.7 | 442.4 | -1.5 | 5.4 | 7.7 |
| Middle East | 75.7 | 407.1 | 344.1 | 75.8 | 460.7 | 365.5 | 0.2 | 13.2 | 6.2 |
| Africa | 14.7 | 199.2 | 98.9 | 14.7 | 209.0 | 105.0 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 6.1 |
| Asia Pacific | 15.8 | 446.4 | 503.9 | 16.2 | 493.2 | 567.6 | 2.2 | 10.5 | 12.6 |
| World | 186.6 | 2,975.9 | 2,950.2 | 187.1 | 3,193.3 | 3,169.0 | 0.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| Non-OPEC | 96.3 | 2,466.9 | 2,591.0 | 96.4 | 2,632.0 | 2,792.8 | 0.2 | 6.7 | 7.8 |
| OECD members | 17.0 | 1,126.3 | 1,453.0 | 17.1 | 1,159.8 | 1,546.2 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 6.4 |
| OPEC | 90.3³ | 509.0³ | 359.2⁴ | 90.7³ | 561.3³ | 376.2⁴ | 0.5 | 10.3 | 4.7 |
| Iran | 29.6 | 131.2 | 131.4 | 29.6 | 138.5 | 136.9 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 4.2 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2011 ¹trillion cubic meters ²billion cubic meters

³Excluding Angola and Ecuador

⁴Excluding Iraq, Libya, Nigeria, and Angola

Table 13

Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2010 and Q1, 2011

(dollar/barrel)

| | Iran | | | Saudi Arabia | U.A.E. | OPEC basket ¹ | England | U.S.A. |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Light (33.9°) | Heavy (31°) | Medium | Light (34.2°) | Dubai (32.4°) | | Brent (38°) | WTI (40°) |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 75.62 | 75.72 | 75.67 | 76.46 | 76.69 | 76.01 | 76.19 | 78.30 |
| February | 72.87 | 72.54 | 72.71 | 73.32 | 73.40 | 72.99 | 73.64 | 76.34 |
| March | 77.70 | 76.93 | 77.32 | 77.24 | 77.31 | 77.21 | 78.90 | 81.25 |
| April | 82.70 | 82.09 | 82.40 | 82.75 | 83.59 | 82.33 | 84.79 | 84.44 |
| May | 73.21 | 74.09 | 73.65 | 75.50 | 76.49 | 74.48 | 75.57 | 73.65 |
| June | 73.13 | 71.83 | 72.48 | 73.84 | 73.99 | 72.95 | 74.85 | 75.29 |
| July | 73.39 | 71.07 | 72.23 | 72.63 | 72.49 | 72.51 | 75.64 | 76.11 |
| August | 75.06 | 73.20 | 74.13 | 74.21 | 74.28 | 74.15 | 77.07 | 76.62 |
| September | 76.82 | 73.58 | 75.20 | 74.55 | 75.13 | 74.63 | 77.80 | 75.14 |
| October | 82.32 | 78.99 | 80.66 | 79.93 | 80.22 | 79.86 | 82.75 | 81.89 |
| November | 84.38 | 82.24 | 83.31 | 83.32 | 83.72 | 82.83 | 85.33 | 84.08 |
| December | 90.60 | 87.81 | 89.21 | 89.24 | 89.17 | 88.56 | 91.53 | 89.15 |
| Average of 2010 | 78.18 | 76.74 | 77.46 | 77.82 | 78.10 | 77.45 | 79.60 | 79.42 |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 94.90 | 92.22 | 93.56 | 93.59 | 92.33 | 92.83 | 96.35 | 89.49 |
| February | 100.91 | 99.29 | 100.10 | 101.21 | 99.93 | 100.29 | 103.76 | 89.40 |
| March | 111.44 | 108.05 | 109.75 | 110.37 | 108.71 | 109.84 | 114.60 | 102.99 |
| Estimated average of 2010/11² | 84.91 | 82.87 | 83.89 | 84.26 | 84.17 | 83.34 | 86.67 | 83.19 |

Source: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletin, 2010; OPEC Bulletin, May 2011

¹OPEC basket refers to 12 crudes including Arab Light (Saudi Arabia), Basra Light (Iraq), Mery (Venezuela), Bonny Light (Nigeria), Ess Sider (Libya), Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran), Kuwait Export (Kuwait), Qatar Marine (Qatar), Murban (U.A.E), Saharan Blend (Algeria), Oriente (Ecuador), and Girassol (Angola).²Average of the second, third and fourth quarters of 2010 and the first quarter of 2011

Table 14

Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2006-2010

(dollar/barrel)

| | Type of crude oil | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Percentage change | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|
| | | | | | | | 2009 | 2010 |
| Iran | Light | 61.07 | 69.84 | 94.40 | 61.06 | 78.18 | -35.3 | 28.0 |
| | Heavy | 59.27 | 67.06 | 91.13 | 60.42 | 76.74 | -33.7 | 27.0 |
| | Medium | 60.17 | 68.45 | 92.76 | 60.74 | 77.46 | -34.5 | 27.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | Light | 61.10 | 68.74 | 94.77 | 61.18 | 77.82 | -35.5 | 27.2 |
| U.A.E. | Dubai | 66.07 | 68.54 | 93.48 | 61.65 | 78.10 | -34.0 | 26.7 |
| OPEC basket ¹ | - | 61.08 | 69.07 | 94.08 | 60.86 | 77.45 | -35.3 | 27.3 |
| England | Brent | 65.16 | 72.57 | 97.01 | 61.50 | 79.60 | -36.6 | 29.4 |
| U.S.A. | WTI | 66.04 | 71.94 | 99.63 | 61.66 | 79.42 | -38.1 | 28.8 |

Source: OPEC Bulletin, 2011

¹As of June 16, 2005, OPEC basket included 11 crudes namely, Arab Light (Saudi Arabia), Basra Light (Iraq), BCF 17 (Venezuela), Ess Sider (Libya), Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran), Kuwait Export (Kuwait), Qatar Marine (Qatar), Minas (Indonesia), Murban (U.A.E), Saharan Blend (Algeria), and Bonny Light (Nigeria). As of January 1, 2009, Minas (Indonesia) was eliminated from the OPEC basket and Oriente (Ecuador) and Girassol (Angola) were added, bringing the total number of crudes to 12.

OPEC Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption

Table 15

| | 2009 ▲ | | | | 2010 | | | | Percentage change | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Primary energy consumption ¹ | Crude oil proven reserves ² | Crude oil production ^{3,4} | Oil consumption ^{3,5} | Primary energy consumption ¹ | Crude oil proven reserves ² | Crude oil production ^{3,4} | Oil consumption ^{3,5} | Primary energy consumption | Crude oil proven reserves | Crude oil production | Oil consumption |
| Middle East members | 529.0 | 741.8 | 23,117.5 | 5,602.2 | 556.7 | 741.7 | 23,637.0 | 5,926.4 | 5.2 | * | 2.2 | 5.8 |
| Saudi Arabia | 187.8 | 264.6 | 9,893.1 | 2,623.9 | 201.0 | 264.5 | 10,006.9 | 2,812.3 | 7.0 | * | 1.2 | 7.2 |
| Iran | 205.9 | 137.0 | 4,198.6 | 1,787.0 | 212.5 | 137.0 | 4,245.0 | 1,799.2 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Iraq | .. | 115.0 | 2,442.5 | .. | .. | 115.0 | 2,459.7 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0 |
| Kuwait | 28.0 | 101.5 | 2,488.6 | 398.7 | 30.6 | 101.5 | 2,508.2 | 413.1 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 3.6 |
| U.A.E. | 83.0 | 97.8 | 2,749.9 | 616.1 | 86.8 | 97.8 | 2,848.5 | 681.6 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 10.6 |
| Qatar | 24.2 | 25.9 | 1,344.9 | 176.4 | 25.7 | 25.9 | 1,568.7 | 220.1 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 16.6 | 24.7 |
| Other members | 132.9 | 326.8 | 10,247.0 | 1,271.3 | 134.4 | 326.7 | 10,687.2 | 1,318.0 | 1.1 | * | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| Venezuela | 80.6 | 211.2 | 2,437.6 | 728.6 | 80.3 | 211.2 | 2,471.3 | 764.9 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 5.0 |
| Nigeria | .. | 37.2 | 2,060.8 | .. | .. | 37.2 | 2,401.6 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | 16.5 | 0 |
| Libya | .. | 46.4 | 495.1 | .. | .. | 46.4 | 495.1 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Algeria | 39.7 | 12.2 | 1,652.0 | 326.5 | 41.1 | 12.2 | 1,659.0 | 327.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Ecuador | 12.6 | 6.3 | 1,817.6 | 216.1 | 13.0 | 6.2 | 1,809.1 | 226.1 | 2.8 | -2.8 | -0.5 | 4.6 |
| Angola | .. | 13.5 | 1,784.0 | .. | .. | 13.5 | 1,851.0 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0 |
| Total⁶ | 661.9 | 1,068.6 | 33,364.6 | 6,873.5 | 691.0 | 1,068.4 | 34,324.2 | 7,244.4 | 4.4 | * | 2.9 | 5.4 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2011

¹ million tons oil equivalent² billion barrels³ thousand barrels per day⁴ It also includes NGL,

shale oil and oil sands.

⁵ Including domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries and oil wastes⁶ Based on the data published in OPEC Monthly Oil Market Report (September 2011), the NGL and the non-conventional oils production in OPEC member countries was 4.3 million barrels per day in 2009 and 4.8 million barrels per day in 2010.

Table 16

OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption

| | 2009 ▲ | | | 2010 | | | Percentage change | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Proven reserves ¹ | Production ² | Consumption ² | Proven reserves ¹ | Production ² | Consumption ² | Proven reserves | Production | Consumption |
| Middle East members | 73.9 | 360.1 | 301.0 | 73.9 | 403.0 | 316.2 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 5.1 |
| Saudi Arabia | 7.9 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 8.0 | 83.9 | 83.9 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Iran | 29.6 | 131.2 | 131.4 | 29.6 | 138.5 | 136.9 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 4.2 |
| Iraq | 3.2 | 1.2 | .. | 3.2 | 1.3 | .. | -0.1 | 8.7 | 0 |
| Kuwait | 1.8 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 1.8 | 11.6 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 18.8 |
| U.A.E. | 6.1 | 48.8 | 59.1 | 6.0 | 51.0 | 60.5 | -1.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 |
| Qatar | 25.3 | 89.3 | 20.0 | 25.3 | 116.7 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 30.7 | 2.0 |
| Other members | 16.4 | 149.0 | 58.2 | 16.8 | 158.4 | 60.0 | 2.3 | 6.3 | 3.1 |
| Venezuela | 5.1 | 28.7 | 30.5 | 5.5 | 28.5 | 30.7 | 7.4 | -0.7 | 0.6 |
| Nigeria | 5.3 | 24.8 | .. | 5.3 | 33.6 | .. | 0.0 | 35.7 | 0 |
| Libya | 1.5 | 15.9 | .. | 1.5 | 15.8 | .. | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0 |
| Algeria | 4.5 | 79.6 | 27.2 | 4.5 | 80.4 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| Ecuador | .. | .. | 0.5 | .. | .. | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | -6.0 |
| Angola | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 90.3³ | 509.0³ | 359.2⁴ | 90.7³ | 561.3³ | 376.2⁴ | 0.5 | 10.3 | 4.7 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2011

¹ trillion cubic meters² billion cubic meters³ Excluding Angola and Ecuador⁴ Excluding Iraq, Nigeria, Angola and Libya

Table 17 **Domestic Consumption of Oil Products** (thousand b/d)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387▲ | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Gas oil | 500 | 525 | 541 | 489 | 497 | -9.6 | 1.6 | 32.4 | 33.8 |
| Fuel oil | 242 | 297 | 368 | 353 | 357 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 23.4 | 24.3 |
| Gasoline | 422 | 362 | 412 | 402 | 331 | -2.7 | -17.6 | 26.6 | 22.6 |
| Kerosene | 142 | 146 | 156 | 136 | 136 | -13.4 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| LPG | 43 | 59 | 44 | 29 | 36 | -34.1 | 24.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Other products | 143 | 142 | 96 | 102 | 111 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Total | 1,492 | 1,531 | 1,617 | 1,511 | 1,468 | -6.7 | -2.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

Table 18 **Iran's Crude Oil Exports** (thousand b/d)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Crude oil | 2,433 | 2,480 | 2,371 | 2,056 | 2,021 | -13.3 | -1.7 | 94.9 | 96.1 |
| Oil products | 266 | 200 | 98 | 109 | 81 | 12.3 | -26.0 | 5.1 | 3.9 |
| Total | 2,699 | 2,679 | 2,468 | 2,165 | 2,102 | -12.3 | -2.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

Table 19 **Geographical Distribution of Iran's Crude Oil Exports** (percent)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Europe | 38.4 | 32.4 | 29.3 | 26.9 | .. |
| Japan | 16.4 | 18.6 | 17.6 | 16.4 | .. |
| Asia and the Far East (except Japan) | 38.8 | 43.3 | 47.2 | 51.4 | .. |
| Africa | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.3 | .. |
| Other regions ¹ | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | .. |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

¹ Including the Mediterranean countries as well

Table 20

Consumption of Natural Gas

(billion cubic meters)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Residential, commercial, and industrial sectors | 59.1 | 69.5 | 69.7 | 75.8 | 79.4 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 52.4 | 52.7 |
| Power plants | 35.6 | 37.0 | 42.9 | 42.2 | 44.5 | -1.6 | 5.4 | 29.2 | 29.5 |
| Major industries | 14.5 | 16.0 | 20.2 | 23.2 | 26.9 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 17.8 |
| Total | 109.2 | 122.5 | 132.8 | 144.6 | 150.8 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC)

Table 21

Generation of Electricity

(million kWh)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Ministry of Energy | 181,538 | 190,028 | 192,951 | 195,578 | 204,515 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 88.4 | 87.8 |
| Hydroelectric, diesel, and wind power plants | 18,475 | 18,353 | 5,403 | 7,555 | 9,863 | 39.8 | 30.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Steam power plants | 88,962 | 90,900 | 94,012 | 92,252 | 90,348 | -1.9 | -2.1 | 41.7 | 38.8 |
| Gas and combined cycle power plants | 74,101 | 80,775 | 93,536 | 95,771 | 104,304 | 2.4 | 8.9 | 43.3 | 44.8 |
| Other institutions¹ | 10,997 | 13,955 | 21,579 | 25,736 | 28,479 | 19.3 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 12.2 |
| Total | 192,535 | 203,983 | 214,530 | 221,314 | 232,994 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Energy

¹Including private sector and large industries

Table 22

Consumption of Electricity¹

(million kWh)

| Sectors | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Residential | 48,085 | 50,777 | 52,896 | 55,630 | 60,908 | 5.2 | 9.5 | 33.0 | 33.1 |
| Industrial | 46,590 | 49,772 | 52,110 | 54,887 | 61,486 | 5.3 | 12.0 | 32.6 | 33.4 |
| Public | 18,329 | 19,648 | 20,437 | 21,827 | 21,308 | 6.8 | -2.4 | 13.0 | 11.6 |
| Commercial | 9,320 | 9,953 | 10,742 | 11,015 | 12,725 | 2.5 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 6.9 |
| Agriculture | 17,666 | 17,670 | 21,179 | 21,405 | 24,189 | 1.1 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 13.1 |
| Street lighting | 4,608 | 4,510 | 4,091 | 3,674 | 3,563 | -10.2 | -3.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Total | 144,598 | 152,330 | 161,455 | 168,438 | 184,179 | 4.3 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Energy

¹Sale of electricity to customers

Table 23

Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386▲ | 1387▲ | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food and beverages | 142,050 | 171,524 | 111,432 | 63,171 | 92,805 | -43.3 | 46.9 | 7.6 | 10.6 |
| Tobacco products | 516 | 936 | 402 | 3,294 | 762 | ▣ | -76.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Textiles | 41,859 | 36,160 | 16,479 | 15,449 | 13,332 | -6.2 | -13.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 2,675 | 2,684 | 1,411 | 1,709 | 895 | 21.1 | -47.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 2,389 | 2,061 | 1,219 | 690 | 561 | -43.4 | -18.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 30,588 | 14,471 | 8,730 | 32,873 | 7,829 | 276.5 | -76.2 | 3.9 | 0.9 |
| Paper and paper products | 44,088 | 27,662 | 31,263 | 11,588 | 22,305 | -62.9 | 92.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 2,760 | 1,779 | 808 | 815 | 1,059 | 1.0 | 29.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 192,403 | 347,858 | 213,158 | 219,676 | 139,203 | 3.1 | -36.6 | 26.3 | 16.0 |
| Chemical products | 288,803 | 167,404 | 119,023 | 98,387 | 122,098 | -17.3 | 24.1 | 11.8 | 14.0 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 67,187 | 77,514 | 54,620 | 30,988 | 27,325 | -43.3 | -11.8 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 145,396 | 207,212 | 147,081 | 82,791 | 113,132 | -43.7 | 36.6 | 9.9 | 13.0 |
| Basic metals | 324,772 | 365,480 | 203,555 | 190,042 | 224,502 | -6.6 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 25.7 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 46,366 | 75,673 | 45,648 | 23,939 | 25,986 | -47.6 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 27,641 | 40,039 | 20,004 | 10,286 | 17,014 | -48.6 | 65.4 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Office and accounting machines | 3,814 | 2,326 | 2,616 | 510 | 2,762 | -80.5 | 441.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 21,830 | 21,669 | 16,741 | 11,634 | 10,820 | -30.5 | -7.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 3,328 | 10,406 | 2,188 | 1,755 | 588 | -19.8 | -66.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 2,909 | 4,726 | 2,294 | 1,683 | 2,358 | -26.6 | 40.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 43,608 | 32,316 | 27,763 | 24,883 | 35,863 | -10.4 | 44.1 | 3.0 | 4.1 |
| Other transport equipment | 17,753 | 8,477 | 11,317 | 5,406 | 3,526 | -52.2 | -34.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 4,072 | 4,597 | 11,531 | 1,927 | 2,850 | -83.3 | 47.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Recycling | 14,619 | 13,657 | 7,616 | 2,922 | 4,611 | -61.6 | 57.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Computer and related activities ¹ | 3 | 12 | 34 | 5 | 12 | -84.4 | 134.0 | * | * |
| Total | 1,471,426 | 1,636,641 | 1,056,930 | 836,423 | 872,198 | -20.9 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

¹Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, establishment permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Table 24

Investment based on Operation Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386▲ | 1387▲ | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food and beverages | 11,916 | 13,358 | 19,170 | 20,980 | 26,289 | 9.4 | 25.3 | 10.1 | 13.5 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 5 | 132 | 0 | 5,181 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| Textiles | 4,092 | 6,853 | 5,993 | 5,789 | 8,950 | -3.4 | 54.6 | 2.8 | 4.6 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 121 | 202 | 733 | 130 | 356 | -82.2 | 173.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 245 | 539 | 480 | 451 | 347 | -6.0 | -23.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 979 | 1,054 | 1,107 | 1,927 | 1,147 | 74.1 | -40.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,033 | 3,119 | 2,630 | 5,555 | 2,025 | 111.2 | -63.5 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 192 | 771 | 271 | 1,296 | 208 | 378.2 | -83.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 8,508 | 19,915 | 16,498 | 23,367 | 19,785 | 41.6 | -15.3 | 11.3 | 10.2 |
| Chemical products | 19,788 | 29,520 | 49,208 | 29,562 | 14,695 | -39.9 | -50.3 | 14.3 | 7.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 7,570 | 8,084 | 8,367 | 5,848 | 9,236 | -30.1 | 57.9 | 2.8 | 4.7 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 12,899 | 20,991 | 53,466 | 43,991 | 37,737 | -17.7 | -14.2 | 21.2 | 19.4 |
| Basic metals | 9,293 | 8,932 | 51,046 | 37,921 | 31,346 | -25.7 | -17.3 | 18.3 | 16.1 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 5,034 | 4,265 | 6,185 | 7,854 | 10,996 | 27.0 | 40.0 | 3.8 | 5.6 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1,666 | 3,275 | 3,063 | 4,138 | 15,109 | 35.1 | 265.1 | 2.0 | 7.8 |
| Office and accounting machines | 223 | 791 | 112 | 299 | 597 | 165.9 | 99.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 2,444 | 1,973 | 1,930 | 3,859 | 3,585 | 99.9 | -7.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 158 | 221 | 371 | 272 | 527 | -26.8 | 94.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 196 | 406 | 449 | 742 | 559 | 65.2 | -24.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 1,979 | 13,110 | 3,871 | 10,150 | 4,552 | 162.2 | -55.2 | 4.9 | 2.3 |
| Other transport equipment | 363 | 255 | 519 | 2,070 | 404 | 298.7 | -80.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 219 | 524 | 487 | 604 | 538 | 24.2 | -11.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Recycling | 106 | 489 | 547 | 598 | 503 | 9.3 | -15.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Computer and related activities ¹ | .. | — | — | 0.2 | 1 | 0 | 150.0 | * | * |
| Total | 89,024 | 138,653 | 226,638 | 207,403 | 194,673 | -8.5 | -6.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

¹Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, operation permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Table 25

Number of Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

| | 1385 | 1386▲ | 1387▲ | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food and beverages | 9,835 | 8,856 | 4,741 | 2,626 | 2,993 | -44.6 | 14.0 | 19.6 | 18.9 |
| Tobacco products | 7 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 225.0 | -61.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Textiles | 2,665 | 1,868 | 708 | 505 | 508 | -28.7 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 2,000 | 1,186 | 405 | 203 | 217 | -49.9 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 505 | 359 | 187 | 70 | 78 | -62.6 | 11.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 1,789 | 1,555 | 829 | 400 | 502 | -51.7 | 25.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,646 | 1,427 | 911 | 448 | 504 | -50.8 | 12.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 199 | 102 | 36 | 28 | 41 | -22.2 | 46.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 456 | 340 | 212 | 144 | 164 | -32.1 | 13.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Chemical products | 3,238 | 2,603 | 1,360 | 804 | 856 | -40.9 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 6,544 | 6,509 | 3,314 | 1,220 | 1,744 | -63.2 | 43.0 | 9.1 | 11.0 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 8,681 | 9,332 | 5,965 | 3,170 | 3,783 | -46.9 | 19.3 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| Basic metals | 2,078 | 2,014 | 1,118 | 539 | 683 | -51.8 | 26.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 4,556 | 3,958 | 2,401 | 1,179 | 1,319 | -50.9 | 11.9 | 8.8 | 8.3 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 3,571 | 2,763 | 1,421 | 757 | 897 | -46.7 | 18.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Office and accounting machines | 429 | 242 | 78 | 30 | 40 | -61.5 | 33.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 1,486 | 1,257 | 677 | 330 | 390 | -51.3 | 18.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 298 | 214 | 100 | 48 | 44 | -52.0 | -8.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 370 | 351 | 192 | 96 | 110 | -50.0 | 14.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 1,291 | 1,104 | 597 | 310 | 333 | -48.1 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Other transport equipment | 414 | 362 | 183 | 91 | 104 | -50.3 | 14.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 1,289 | 1,020 | 462 | 210 | 287 | -54.5 | 36.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Recycling | 807 | 802 | 323 | 157 | 205 | -51.4 | 30.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Computer and related activities ¹ | 5 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 6 | -85.7 | 200.0 | * | * |
| Total | 54,159 | 48,244 | 26,238 | 13,380 | 15,813 | -49.0 | 18.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

¹Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, establishment permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Table 26

Number of Operation Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

| | 1385 | 1386▲ | 1387▲ | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food and beverages | 935 | 1,181 | 1,195 | 1,141 | 1,359 | -4.5 | 19.1 | 17.1 | 19.8 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Textiles | 477 | 532 | 399 | 321 | 341 | -19.5 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 124 | 148 | 106 | 95 | 86 | -10.4 | -9.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 62 | 50 | 66 | 46 | 86 | -30.3 | 87.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 236 | 263 | 210 | 172 | 168 | -18.1 | -2.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| Paper and paper products | 181 | 224 | 205 | 195 | 189 | -4.9 | -3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 31 | 32 | 19 | 26 | 13 | 36.8 | -50.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 102 | 102 | 86 | 95 | 93 | 10.5 | -2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Chemical products | 565 | 577 | 494 | 426 | 457 | -13.8 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 1,070 | 1,314 | 902 | 771 | 730 | -14.5 | -5.3 | 11.6 | 10.6 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,935 | 2,091 | 1,897 | 1,488 | 1,323 | -21.6 | -11.1 | 22.3 | 19.2 |
| Basic metals | 226 | 338 | 293 | 282 | 356 | -3.8 | 26.2 | 4.2 | 5.2 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 463 | 637 | 642 | 526 | 583 | -18.1 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 427 | 487 | 504 | 397 | 387 | -21.2 | -2.5 | 6.0 | 5.6 |
| Office and accounting machines | 29 | 34 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 27.8 | -21.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 134 | 202 | 207 | 196 | 184 | -5.3 | -6.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 21 | 26 | 22 | 24 | 29 | 9.1 | 20.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 39 | 60 | 43 | 52 | 62 | 20.9 | 19.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 145 | 187 | 148 | 157 | 172 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Other transport equipment | 60 | 48 | 46 | 38 | 43 | -17.4 | 13.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 107 | 137 | 119 | 105 | 99 | -11.8 | -5.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Recycling | 28 | 46 | 52 | 65 | 62 | 25.0 | -4.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Computer and related activities ¹ | .. | 13 | 9 | 20 | 33 | 122.2 | 65.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Total | 7,397 | 8,731 | 7,684 | 6,661 | 6,878 | -13.3 | 3.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

¹Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, operation permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Table 27 Projected Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups (person)

| | 1385 | 1386▲ | 1387▲ | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food and beverages | 282,139 | 256,369 | 137,067 | 72,353 | 84,376 | -47.2 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 18.1 |
| Tobacco products | 502 | 554 | 215 | 888 | 241 | 313.0 | -72.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Textiles | 73,697 | 59,973 | 26,986 | 17,467 | 12,001 | -35.3 | -31.3 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 30,388 | 24,871 | 8,865 | 4,390 | 4,387 | -50.5 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 11,032 | 8,280 | 3,644 | 1,952 | 1,301 | -46.4 | -33.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 35,997 | 29,525 | 15,333 | 15,590 | 9,233 | 1.7 | -40.8 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 45,351 | 39,336 | 27,108 | 10,620 | 10,934 | -60.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 5,046 | 1,635 | 723 | 667 | 1,070 | -7.7 | 60.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 33,143 | 47,328 | 20,232 | 13,896 | 14,889 | -31.3 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Chemical products | 120,577 | 97,421 | 47,097 | 31,494 | 33,534 | -33.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 135,281 | 134,014 | 70,953 | 28,684 | 29,576 | -59.6 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 189,065 | 264,348 | 162,127 | 79,810 | 101,296 | -50.8 | 26.9 | 17.7 | 21.8 |
| Basic metals | 149,280 | 179,575 | 100,560 | 59,490 | 56,150 | -40.8 | -5.6 | 13.2 | 12.1 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 100,067 | 106,241 | 61,806 | 28,181 | 26,679 | -54.4 | -5.3 | 6.2 | 5.7 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 91,406 | 88,025 | 41,353 | 19,215 | 21,290 | -53.5 | 10.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| Office and accounting machines | 8,326 | 5,271 | 2,798 | 907 | 1,019 | -67.6 | 12.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 41,699 | 36,223 | 22,991 | 11,336 | 10,678 | -50.7 | -5.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 7,992 | 7,435 | 3,795 | 1,464 | 841 | -61.4 | -42.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 8,999 | 8,884 | 5,249 | 3,028 | 3,436 | -42.3 | 13.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 59,696 | 58,356 | 38,881 | 35,511 | 28,787 | -8.7 | -18.9 | 7.9 | 6.2 |
| Other transport equipment | 19,870 | 20,800 | 16,990 | 4,025 | 4,688 | -76.3 | 16.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 22,141 | 19,580 | 10,973 | 6,796 | 5,291 | -38.1 | -22.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Recycling | 22,288 | 21,234 | 7,403 | 3,313 | 3,801 | -55.2 | 14.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Computer and related activities ¹ | 63 | 82 | 147 | 15 | 67 | -89.8 | 346.7 | * | * |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Total | 1,494,045 | 1,515,360 | 833,296 | 451,096 | 465,565 | -45.9 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

¹Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, establishment permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Table 28

Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

(person)

| | 1385 | 1386▲ | 1387▲ | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food and beverages | 19,809 | 26,628 | 24,174 | 22,307 | 23,923 | -7.7 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 18.2 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 17 | 567 | 0 | 2,281 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Textiles | 11,045 | 9,367 | 6,449 | 6,379 | 6,589 | -1.1 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 1,475 | 1,945 | 2,065 | 1,714 | 1,707 | -17.0 | -0.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 840 | 783 | 727 | 714 | 831 | -1.8 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 2,521 | 2,425 | 1,925 | 2,312 | 1,689 | 20.1 | -26.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Paper and paper products | 2,753 | 3,189 | 3,076 | 3,574 | 2,393 | 16.2 | -33.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 412 | 728 | 494 | 479 | 171 | -3.0 | -64.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 1,790 | 2,359 | 4,298 | 2,278 | 3,999 | -47.0 | 75.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| Chemical products | 9,886 | 10,393 | 11,964 | 10,442 | 9,308 | -12.7 | -10.9 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 12,474 | 14,514 | 10,620 | 8,554 | 8,222 | -19.5 | -3.9 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 25,891 | 28,840 | 36,100 | 25,950 | 27,707 | -28.1 | 6.8 | 18.5 | 21.1 |
| Basic metals | 7,405 | 8,043 | 11,716 | 17,809 | 9,790 | 52.0 | -45.0 | 12.7 | 7.5 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 9,481 | 10,982 | 9,662 | 8,681 | 10,850 | -10.2 | 25.0 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 17,664 | 9,320 | 6,794 | 7,301 | 6,226 | 7.5 | -14.7 | 5.2 | 4.7 |
| Office and accounting machines | 522 | 849 | 191 | 559 | 660 | 192.7 | 18.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 4,070 | 4,400 | 4,413 | 4,977 | 4,409 | 12.8 | -11.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 757 | 352 | 388 | 731 | 838 | 88.4 | 14.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 508 | 1,486 | 584 | 701 | 1,940 | 20.0 | 176.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 4,868 | 27,012 | 5,934 | 10,939 | 4,093 | 84.3 | 62.6 | 7.8 | 3.1 |
| Other transport equipment | 1,839 | 1,048 | 826 | 1,589 | 1,341 | 92.4 | -15.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 1,286 | 1,717 | 1,906 | 1,549 | 1,388 | -18.7 | -10.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Recycling | 345 | 672 | 1,438 | 1,051 | 856 | -26.9 | -18.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Computer and related activities ¹ | .. | 289 | 10 | 8 | 14 | -20.0 | 75.0 | * | * |
| Total | 137,641 | 167,358 | 146,321 | 140,598 | 131,225 | -3.9 | -6.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

¹Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, operation permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Table 29

Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups

(1383=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food products and beverages | 7.80 | 135.7 | 134.0 | 143.7 | 163.7 | 7.2 | 13.9 |
| Tobacco products and cigarettes | 0.75 | 122.5 | 161.3 | 286.8 | 221.7 | 77.9 | -22.7 |
| Textiles | 2.65 | 128.9 | 132.2 | 121.9 | 121.8 | -7.8 | -0.1 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 0.15 | 188.2 | 203.1 | 256.0 | 322.8 | 26.0 | 26.1 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear | 0.15 | 132.8 | 136.2 | 141.9 | 126.6 | 4.2 | -10.8 |
| Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture, articles of straw and plaiting materials | 0.47 | 163.5 | 154.8 | 134.2 | 136.1 | -13.3 | 1.4 |
| Paper and paper products | 1.05 | 124.9 | 120.2 | 123.8 | 122.8 | 3.0 | -0.8 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 0.52 | 112.7 | 121.6 | 86.4 | 74.3 | -29.0 | -14.0 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels | 1.44 | 279.3 | 285.8 | 322.7 | 257.9 | 12.9 | -20.1 |
| Chemical products | 17.70 | 210.9 | 235.1 | 251.2 | 259.9 | 6.8 | 3.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2.17 | 143.7 | 153.6 | 186.4 | 179.4 | 21.4 | -3.8 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 10.68 | 137.1 | 160.9 | 169.1 | 212.1 | 5.1 | 25.4 |
| Basic metals | 20.10 | 152.2 | 153.8 | 150.5 | 171.5 | -2.1 | 14.0 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 1.89 | 123.4 | 145.4 | 143.4 | 142.8 | -1.4 | -0.4 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 4.54 | 189.3 | 179.1 | 192.8 | 266.5 | 7.6 | 38.2 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 0.69 | 96.9 | 98.8 | 105.0 | 73.0 | 6.3 | -30.5 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. | 3.55 | 129.0 | 152.5 | 171.7 | 189.2 | 12.6 | 10.2 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 1.74 | 112.1 | 103.9 | 95.5 | 123.7 | -8.0 | 29.5 |
| Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks | 0.37 | 192.1 | 194.0 | 213.2 | 209.7 | 9.9 | -1.6 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 18.99 | 125.4 | 141.6 | 156.4 | 177.8 | 10.5 | 13.7 |
| Other transport equipment | 2.34 | 92.3 | 103.5 | 106.3 | 123.6 | 2.7 | 16.3 |
| Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. | 0.26 | 129.1 | 162.7 | 155.9 | 168.4 | -4.2 | 8.0 |
| Total | 100.00 | 152.9 | 164.7 | 174.4 | 193.4 | 5.9 | 10.9 |

Table 30

Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups¹

(1383=100)

| | 1386▲ | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food products and beverages | 94.5 | 92.9 | 93.4 | 94.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Tobacco products and cigarettes | 101.7 | 105.2 | 105.9 | 106.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Textiles | 77.0 | 73.2 | 65.4 | 62.1 | -10.7 | -5.0 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 90.2 | 85.6 | 103.2 | 98.3 | 20.6 | -4.7 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 99.0 | 108.6 | 100.5 | 86.4 | -7.5 | -14.0 |
| Wood and products of wood and cork except furniture | 85.4 | 82.1 | 75.8 | 71.3 | -7.7 | -5.9 |
| Paper and paper products | 88.7 | 89.4 | 85.9 | 81.0 | -3.9 | -5.7 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 110.1 | 111.8 | 114.5 | 113.9 | 2.4 | -0.5 |
| Oil products (excluding refineries) | 116.3 | 115.3 | 124.1 | 121.5 | 7.6 | -2.1 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 122.2 | 127.4 | 125.1 | 125.8 | -1.8 | 0.6 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 107.7 | 112.5 | 113.2 | 113.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 99.7 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 107.8 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Basic metals | 110.6 | 108.0 | 115.3 | 130.1 | 6.8 | 12.8 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 99.8 | 96.4 | 101.3 | 94.2 | 5.1 | -7.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 90.5 | 88.8 | 87.6 | 88.0 | -1.4 | 0.5 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 108.8 | 93.2 | 98.3 | 99.4 | 5.5 | 1.1 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 102.3 | 103.9 | 105.0 | 107.8 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 88.5 | 74.3 | 65.0 | 59.1 | -12.5 | -9.1 |
| Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks | 82.6 | 86.2 | 86.7 | 82.5 | 0.6 | -4.8 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 112.1 | 115.0 | 119.2 | 123.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Other transport equipment | 80.4 | 78.1 | 68.1 | 67.3 | -12.8 | -1.2 |
| Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. | 91.8 | 100.8 | 92.5 | 109.7 | -8.2 | 18.6 |
| Total | 99.6 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 0.1 | 1.6 |

¹Including manufacturing establishments with more than 100 employees

Table 31 Wage and Salary Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups¹ (1383=100)

| | 1386▲ | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food products and beverages | 135.9 | 151.5 | 180.8 | 205.3 | 19.3 | 13.6 |
| Tobacco products and cigarettes | 153.7 | 198.0 | 277.0 | 318.6 | 39.9 | 15.0 |
| Textiles | 110.8 | 124.8 | 126.6 | 140.1 | 1.4 | 10.7 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 139.3 | 159.4 | 217.6 | 265.0 | 36.5 | 21.8 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 133.0 | 158.3 | 174.9 | 189.3 | 10.5 | 8.2 |
| Wood and products of wood and cork except furniture | 145.0 | 169.4 | 160.1 | 167.4 | -5.5 | 4.6 |
| Paper and paper products | 122.3 | 150.7 | 150.8 | 165.6 | 0.1 | 9.8 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 168.8 | 200.3 | 233.8 | 259.5 | 16.7 | 11.0 |
| Oil products (excluding refineries) | 232.9 | 267.9 | 345.8 | 400.7 | 29.1 | 15.9 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 207.3 | 255.0 | 299.0 | 352.5 | 17.3 | 17.9 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 160.1 | 191.9 | 217.7 | 259.4 | 13.4 | 19.2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 149.4 | 188.5 | 214.3 | 248.1 | 13.7 | 15.8 |
| Basic metals | 163.6 | 196.7 | 259.7 | 308.0 | 32.0 | 18.6 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 138.5 | 160.6 | 183.2 | 197.3 | 14.1 | 7.7 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 125.3 | 145.3 | 162.6 | 187.2 | 11.9 | 15.1 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 155.5 | 171.9 | 203.7 | 243.3 | 18.5 | 19.4 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 164.6 | 198.0 | 237.1 | 274.2 | 19.8 | 15.7 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 134.5 | 126.6 | 132.8 | 134.4 | 4.9 | 1.2 |
| Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks | 124.8 | 157.3 | 176.0 | 197.7 | 11.9 | 12.3 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 169.1 | 203.4 | 250.1 | 297.6 | 23.0 | 19.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 130.2 | 147.9 | 145.4 | 184.2 | -1.7 | 26.7 |
| Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. | 115.4 | 156.9 | 183.7 | 254.2 | 17.1 | 38.4 |
| Total | 153.5 | 182.7 | 217.0 | 252.4 | 18.8 | 16.3 |

¹Including manufacturing establishments with more than 100 employees

Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project

Table 32

(million rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | | 1389 | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| Manufacturing and mining sector | 2,696,436 | 2,522,510 | 2,668,226 | 1,886,879 | 2,310,990 | -29.3 | 22.5 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 2,562,840 | 90.2 |
| Manufacturing and mining infrastructures | 259,865 | 509,745 | 662,193 | 502,580 | 637,864 | -24.1 | 26.9 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 652,904 | 97.7 |
| Establishment and development of industries | 1,371,490 | 811,068 | 1,064,713 | 781,246 | 734,021 | -26.6 | -6.0 | 41.0 | 31.5 | 947,177 | 77.5 |
| Geology | 337,137 | 196,492 | 204,500 | 143,286 | 151,318 | -29.9 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 231,625 | 65.3 |
| Exploration and operation of mines | 218,247 | 73,550 | 32,615 | 26,470 | 309,372 | -18.8 | ▣ | 1.4 | 13.3 | 60,725 | 509.5 |
| Quality improvement of manufacturing products | 438,615 | 818,907 | 600,285 | 368,420 | 427,764 | -38.6 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 582,729 | 73.4 |
| Quality improvement of mining products | 58,359 | 99,284 | 82,320 | 55,643 | 49,499 | -32.4 | -11.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 73,645 | 67.2 |
| Reinforcement of buildings | 9,500 | 10,664 | 21,600 | 9,234 | 1,152 | -57.3 | -87.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14,035 | 8.2 |
| Organization, mechanization and expansion of geology networks-exploration and equipment | 3,222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | θ |
| Organization, mechanization, and expansion of information networks | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | θ |
| Industrial research project in manufacturing and mining sector | 18,800 | 23,461 | 27,440 | 18,155 | 18,915 | -33.8 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 29,554 | 64.0 |
| Total | 2,715,236 | 2,545,971 | 2,695,666 | 1,905,034 | 2,329,905 | -29.3 | 22.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2,592,394 | 89.9 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas¹

Table 33

(at current prices)

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Tehran | 26,199.6 | 40,176.4 | 68,299.8 | 59,880.7 | 60,084.6 | -12.3 | 0.3 | 19.7 | 18.3 |
| Other large cities | 35,458.7 | 58,794.9 | 85,856.9 | 83,057.0 | 85,258.7 | -3.3 | 2.7 | 27.4 | 26.0 |
| Other urban areas | 51,911.2 | 105,930.3 | 159,571.9 | 160,384.6 | 182,346.6 | 0.5 | 13.7 | 52.9 | 55.6 |
| All urban areas | 113,569.5 | 204,901.6 | 313,728.6 | 303,322.3 | 327,689.8 | -3.3 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹Excluding the cost of land

**Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas
by Construction Phases¹ (at current prices)**

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Building starts | 31,818.3 | 65,638.7 | 90,052.0 | 77,816.0 | 90,093.0 | -13.6 | 15.8 | 25.7 | 27.5 |
| Semi-finished buildings | 60,720.7 | 102,267.0 | 169,194.9 | 164,471.5 | 187,927.0 | -2.8 | 14.3 | 54.2 | 57.3 |
| Completed buildings | 21,030.5 | 36,995.9 | 54,481.7 | 61,034.8 | 49,669.8 | 12.0 | -18.6 | 20.1 | 15.2 |
| All urban areas | 113,569.5 | 204,901.6 | 313,728.6 | 303,322.3 | 327,689.8 | -3.3 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹Excluding the cost of land

Table 35 **Price Indices in the Housing Sector** (1383=100)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Construction services price index | 140.1 | 182.9 | 246.3 | 269.8 | 293.1 | 9.6 | 8.6 |
| Daily wage of bricklayer | 136.8 | 181.9 | 242.2 | 259.3 | 281.8 | 7.1 | 8.7 |
| Daily wage of unskilled construction worker | 135.5 | 193.8 | 256.7 | 265.5 | 284.0 | 3.4 | 7.0 |
| Wage of skilled plumber | 132.4 | 163.6 | 215.7 | 253.1 | 292.7 | 17.3 | 15.7 |
| Wage of skilled electrician | 150.9 | 190.8 | 258.4 | 283.9 | 303.7 | 9.9 | 7.0 |
| Wage paid for painting | 140.9 | 184.1 | 247.8 | 275.7 | 310.0 | 11.2 | 12.5 |
| Wage paid for asphaltting | 137.1 | 178.2 | 229.6 | 241.2 | 265.2 | 5.1 | 9.9 |
| Wage paid for well-digging | 140.3 | 187.1 | 278.4 | 309.9 | 327.2 | 11.3 | 5.6 |
| Wage paid for cementing | 144.1 | 186.3 | 251.2 | 281.8 | 301.7 | 12.2 | 7.1 |
| Wage paid for tile installation | 135.1 | 175.3 | 233.7 | 255.3 | 271.7 | 9.3 | 6.4 |
| Wage paid for plasterwork | 147.5 | 186.6 | 246.8 | 271.0 | 292.6 | 9.8 | 7.9 |
| Producer price index of construction materials | 134.0 | 157.7 | 204.7 | 193.6 | 210.7 | -5.4 | 8.8 |
| Metallic | 145.3 | 178.7 | 218.5 | 188.3 | 210.1 | -13.8 | 11.6 |
| Non-metallic | 114.7 | 121.7 | 181.0 | 202.6 | 211.8 | 11.9 | 4.5 |

**Acquisition of Non-financial Assets (Development Expenditures) in Housing Sector,
Urban and Rural Development and Welfare and Social Security**

Table 36

(billion rials)

| | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | | 1389 | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| Housing sector and urban and rural development | 12,731.9 | 12,130.1 | 9,963.8 | -4.7 | -17.9 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 16,082.2 | 62.0 |
| Sewage system | 3,034.9 | 3,631.5 | 1,457.1 | 19.7 | -59.9 | 29.9 | 14.6 | 2,747.4 | 53.0 |
| Urban and rural water | 235.6 | 234.3 | 273.6 | -0.6 | 16.8 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 569.4 | 48.0 |
| Urban and rural transportation | 7,604.3 | 6,932.1 | 6,802.1 | -8.8 | -1.9 | 57.1 | 68.2 | 10,217.8 | 66.6 |
| Urban and rural services | 361.0 | 285.9 | 331.1 | -20.8 | 15.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 504.9 | 65.6 |
| Settlement of nomads | 81.8 | 46.5 | 77.1 | -43.2 | 66.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 260.0 | 29.7 |
| Housing | 371.9 | 248.8 | 233.0 | -33.1 | -6.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 272.6 | 85.5 |
| Improvement of urban and rural structure | 585.6 | 586.3 | 744.3 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 1,453.9 | 51.2 |
| Reinforcement of buildings | 39.2 | 36.9 | 14.3 | -5.8 | -61.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 21.7 | 66.0 |
| Reorganization of special zones | 377.7 | 95.0 | 0.0 | -74.8 | -100.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Buildings and equipment | 34.0 | 27.2 | 25.6 | -19.9 | -5.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 32.7 | 78.3 |
| Study and formulation of rules and regulations | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | -4.1 | -2.4 | * | 0.1 | 2.0 | 282.8 |
| Welfare and social security | 20.2 | 13.8 | 16.4 | -31.8 | 18.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 23.6 | 69.3 |
| Affordable Housing Plan for the low-income groups | 17.9 | 12.2 | 10.6 | -31.7 | -13.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 16.1 | 66.0 |
| Housing provision for the disabled and the needy | 2.3 | 1.6 | 5.7 | -32.5 | 266.8 | * | 0.1 | 7.5 | 76.5 |
| Grand total | 12,752.1 | 12,143.9 | 9,980.2 | -4.8 | -17.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 16,105.8 | 62.0 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Credit Institutions to Housing and Construction Sectors¹

Table 37

(billion rials)

| | Year-end | | | | | Percentage change | | 1389 | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 | Change in balance | Total change in balance ² | Relative share ³ (percent) |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public and non-public sectors | 231,544.0 | 286,154.0 | 335,583.6 | 404,287.4 | 638,675.3 | 20.5 | 58.0 | 234,387.9 | 734,366.7 | 31.9 |
| Non-public sector | 230,718.6 | 284,884.9 | 334,289.5 | 402,648.7 | 637,665.9 | 20.4 | 58.4 | 235,017.2 | 666,958.5 | 35.2 |
| Commercial banks | 97,259.4 | 116,189.2 | 139,957.4 | 169,948.2 | 235,811.6 | 21.4 | 38.8 | 65,863.4 | 238,164.9 | 27.7 |
| Specialized banks | 101,105.8 | 129,726.6 | 156,657.0 | 196,490.9 | 362,054.3 | 25.4 | 84.3 | 165,563.4 | 221,065.5 | 74.9 |
| Bank Maskan (Housing Bank) | 98,941.5 | 127,311.1 | 153,526.8 | 192,760.7 | 352,140.4 | 25.6 | 82.7 | 159,379.7 | 166,751.3 | 95.6 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 32,353.4 | 38,969.1 | 37,675.1 | 36,209.6 | 39,800.0 | -3.9 | 9.9 | 3,590.4 | 207,728.1 | 1.7 |
| Public sector | 825.4 | 1,269.1 | 1,294.1 | 1,638.7 | 1,009.4 | 26.6 | -38.4 | -629.3 | 67,408.2 | -0.9 |
| Commercial banks | 635.2 | 786.3 | 560.4 | 632.1 | 48.2 | 12.8 | -92.4 | -583.9 | 52,101.4 | -1.1 |
| Specialized banks | 190.2 | 482.8 | 733.7 | 1,006.6 | 961.2 | 37.2 | -4.5 | -45.4 | 15,306.8 | -0.3 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public and non-public sectors | 19,497.9 | 22,120.6 | 23,595.4 | 29,367.1 | 46,489.0 | 24.5 | 58.3 | 17,121.9 | 734,366.7 | 2.3 |
| Non-public sector | 8,558.5 | 12,351.1 | 14,794.7 | 21,216.9 | 36,386.0 | 43.4 | 71.5 | 15,169.1 | 666,958.5 | 2.3 |
| Commercial banks | 7,918.4 | 11,634.9 | 11,717.0 | 13,715.2 | 12,744.1 | 17.1 | -7.1 | -971.1 | 238,164.9 | -0.4 |
| Specialized banks | 0 | 421.6 | 470.0 | 1,185.9 | 837.9 | 152.3 | -29.3 | -348.0 | 221,065.5 | -0.2 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 640.1 | 294.6 | 2,607.7 | 6,315.8 | 22,804.0 | 142.2 | 261.1 | 16,488.2 | 207,728.1 | 7.9 |
| Public sector | 10,939.4 | 9,769.5 | 8,800.7 | 8,150.2 | 10,103.0 | -7.4 | 24.0 | 1,952.8 | 67,408.2 | 2.9 |
| Commercial banks | 10,830.5 | 9,700.5 | 8,729.2 | 8,139.7 | 10,103.0 | -6.8 | 24.1 | 1,963.3 | 52,101.4 | 3.8 |
| Specialized banks | 108.9 | 69.0 | 71.5 | 10.5 | 0.0 | -85.3 | -100.0 | -10.5 | 15,306.8 | -0.1 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |

¹Excluding profit and revenue receivables²It indicates change in outstanding facilities extended by banks to all economic sectors including public and non-public sectors, commercial and specialized banks, and credit institutions.³It indicates the shares of construction and housing sectors in change in total outstanding facilities.

Table 38

Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan^{1,2}

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Number (thousand) | 432.4 | 393.3 | 334.1 | 477.6 | 909.5 | 43.0 | 90.4 |
| Value (billion rials) | 73,143.5 | 69,444.8 | 65,885.5 | 107,886.4 | 325,534.9 | 63.7 | 201.7 |

Source: Bank Maskan

¹Including profit and revenue receivables²Including obligations arising from concluded contracts

Table 39

Construction Permits Issued by Municipalities in Urban Areas

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 14,642 | 24,930 | 20,588 | 11,964 | 19,767 | -41.9 | 65.2 | 8.6 | 10.9 |
| Other large cities | 34,914 | 50,972 | 40,427 | 30,950 | 39,839 | -23.4 | 28.7 | 22.2 | 22.0 |
| Other urban areas | 123,046 | 133,020 | 115,668 | 96,544 | 121,388 | -16.5 | 25.7 | 69.2 | 67.1 |
| All urban areas | 172,602 | 208,922 | 176,683 | 139,458 | 180,994 | -21.1 | 29.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 13,436 | 23,397 | 20,515 | 15,407 | 27,125 | -24.9 | 76.1 | 18.4 | 23.8 |
| Other large cities | 19,528 | 30,068 | 25,771 | 22,514 | 28,253 | -12.6 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 24.7 |
| Other urban areas | 37,127 | 51,741 | 53,025 | 45,676 | 58,800 | -13.9 | 28.7 | 54.6 | 51.5 |
| All urban areas | 70,090 | 105,206 | 99,311 | 83,597 | 114,178 | -15.8 | 36.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 918 | 939 | 996 | 1,288 | 1,372 | 29.2 | 6.6 | | |
| Other large cities | 559 | 590 | 637 | 727 | 709 | 14.1 | -2.5 | | |
| Other urban areas | 302 | 389 | 458 | 473 | 484 | 3.2 | 2.4 | | |
| All urban areas | 406 | 504 | 562 | 599 | 631 | 6.6 | 5.2 | | |

Table 40

Building Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 13,105 | 21,107 | 20,727 | 11,699 | 17,004 | -43.6 | 45.3 | 5.3 | 8.0 |
| Other large cities | 53,945 | 69,177 | 62,662 | 54,795 | 49,056 | -12.6 | -10.5 | 24.8 | 23.2 |
| Other urban areas | 115,330 | 173,207 | 162,365 | 154,254 | 145,298 | -5.0 | -5.8 | 69.9 | 68.7 |
| All urban areas | 182,380 | 263,491 | 245,754 | 220,748 | 211,358 | -10.2 | -4.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 11,394 | 16,209 | 17,768 | 12,646 | 15,619 | -28.8 | 23.5 | 12.6 | 13.7 |
| Other large cities | 20,585 | 30,935 | 29,199 | 28,065 | 28,759 | -3.9 | 2.5 | 28.0 | 25.1 |
| Other urban areas | 34,265 | 59,560 | 65,230 | 59,675 | 70,010 | -8.5 | 17.3 | 59.4 | 61.2 |
| All urban areas | 66,244 | 106,704 | 112,197 | 100,386 | 114,388 | -10.5 | 13.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 869 | 768 | 857 | 1,081 | 919 | 26.1 | -15.0 | | |
| Other large cities | 382 | 447 | 466 | 512 | 586 | 9.9 | 14.5 | | |
| Other urban areas | 297 | 344 | 402 | 387 | 482 | -3.7 | 24.6 | | |
| All urban areas | 363 | 405 | 457 | 455 | 541 | -0.4 | 19.0 | | |

Table 41

Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 10,472 | 13,308 | 20,510 | 18,051 | 13,485 | -12.0 | -25.3 | 8.1 | 6.7 |
| Other large cities | 53,906 | 52,774 | 64,435 | 61,406 | 51,546 | -4.7 | -16.1 | 27.6 | 25.5 |
| Other urban areas | 101,224 | 133,038 | 143,111 | 143,259 | 137,451 | 0.1 | -4.1 | 64.3 | 67.9 |
| All urban areas | 165,602 | 199,120 | 228,056 | 222,716 | 202,482 | -2.3 | -9.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 10,355 | 11,582 | 14,136 | 14,573 | 13,416 | 3.1 | -7.9 | 15.7 | 16.7 |
| Other large cities | 20,254 | 19,986 | 24,715 | 25,970 | 22,195 | 5.1 | -14.5 | 27.9 | 27.6 |
| Other urban areas | 30,955 | 36,924 | 43,184 | 52,535 | 44,838 | 21.7 | -14.7 | 56.4 | 55.7 |
| All urban areas | 61,564 | 68,492 | 82,035 | 93,078 | 80,449 | 13.5 | -13.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 989 | 870 | 689 | 807 | 995 | 17.1 | 23.2 | | |
| Other large cities | 376 | 379 | 384 | 423 | 431 | 10.3 | 1.8 | | |
| Other urban areas | 306 | 278 | 302 | 367 | 326 | 21.5 | -11.0 | | |
| All urban areas | 372 | 344 | 360 | 418 | 397 | 16.2 | -4.9 | | |

Table 42

Carried Passengers

(million persons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Land transport | 807.5 | 819.0 | 872.0 | 925.5 | 924.8 | 6.1 | -0.1 | 97.0 | 96.6 |
| Road ¹ | 786.2 | 794.5 | 845.8 | 897.8 | 896.0 | 6.1 | -0.2 | 94.1 | 93.6 |
| Rail | 21.3 | 24.5 | 26.2 | 27.7 | 28.8 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Air transport | 18.1 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Sea transport | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 17.5 | 39.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Total | 829.3 | 842.4 | 897.5 | 953.7 | 957.6 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Yearbooks of Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization, Islamic Republic of Iran Railways, Ports and Maritime Organization, and Ministry of Roads and Transportation

¹ Estimated by the Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization

Table 43

Carried Goods

(million tons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Land transport | 470.6 | 516.0 | 544.5 | 548.5 | 574.5 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 80.7 | 80.4 |
| Road | 437.6 | 485.0 | 511.5 | 515.7 | 541.0 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 75.9 | 75.7 |
| Rail | 33.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 32.8 | 33.5 | -0.7 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Air transport | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.14 | -1.9 | 18.3 | * | * |
| Sea transport | 110.2 | 107.0 | 110.1 | 130.9 | 140.1 | 18.9 | 7.0 | 19.3 | 19.6 |
| Total | 580.9 | 623.2 | 654.8 | 679.5 | 714.7 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Yearbooks of Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization, Islamic Republic of Iran Railways, Ports and Maritime Organization, and Ministry of Roads and Transportation

Table 44

Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Transportation Sector

(billion rials)

| | Performance | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | | 1389 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| Rail transport | 4,002.4 | 4,154.4 | 5,054.8 | 6,779.2 | 8,536.5 | 34.1 | 25.9 | 25.0 | 32.2 | 14,283.3 | 59.8 |
| Road transport | 7,820.1 | 8,431.5 | 11,001.7 | 19,131.1 | 16,767.6 | 73.9 | -12.4 | 70.7 | 63.3 | 24,630.8 | 68.1 |
| Air transport | 151.5 | 471.6 | 91.0 | 759.7 | 866.3 | ▣ | 14.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2,402.7 | 36.1 |
| Sea transport | 194.9 | 139.5 | 261.6 | 242.7 | 147.1 | -7.2 | -39.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 240.9 | 61.1 |
| Applied research | 61.9 | 257.5 | 49.0 | 37.7 | 20.6 | -23.2 | -45.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 21.7 | 95.3 |
| Strategic plan for development of road transport | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 140.0 | -44.4 | * | * | 7.2 | 55.4 |
| Safety of air transport | 9.9 | 108.0 | 165.0 | 101.0 | 135.7 | -38.8 | 34.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 148.0 | 91.7 |
| Reinforcement of old buildings | 5.5 | 11.5 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 16.3 | 53.6 | * | 0.1 | 14.4 | 100.0 |
| Total¹ | 12,248.4 | 13,590.7 | 16,634.1 | 27,068.0 | 26,492.3 | 62.7 | -2.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 41,749.2 | 63.5 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

¹ Including Rls. 13.7 billion credits paid in 1386 for "buildings and equipment" program

Table 45 **Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas** (thousand persons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Urban areas | 48,260 | 49,572 | 50,928 | 52,325 | 53,638 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 71.0 | 71.8 |
| Rural areas ¹ | 22,236 | 21,960 | 21,656 | 21,326 | 21,096 | -1.5 | -1.1 | 29.0 | 28.2 |
| Total | 70,496 | 71,532 | 72,584 | 73,651 | 74,733 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI)

¹ Including nonresident population

Table 46 **Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years Old and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas** (percent)

| | Total | | | Urban areas | | | Rural areas | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|
| | Male and female | Male | Female | Male and female | Male | Female | Male and female | Male | Female |
| 1385 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 16.2 | 13.4 | 11.1 | 23.7 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 5.4 |
| 1386 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 23.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 5.1 |
| 1387 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 16.7 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 22.9 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| 1388 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 16.8 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 22.6 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 6.5 |
| 1389 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 20.5 | 15.3 | 13.0 | 26.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.5 |
| 1388 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 11.1 | 9.8 | 16.2 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 22.4 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.0 |
| Summer | 11.3 | 10.4 | 15.3 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 20.6 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 5.8 |
| Autumn | 11.3 | 10.0 | 17.2 | 12.8 | 10.7 | 23.0 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 6.5 |
| Winter | 14.1 | 13.2 | 19.0 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 8.2 |
| 1389 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 13.5 | 12.0 | 20.1 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 26.2 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| Summer | 13.6 | 11.8 | 21.6 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| Autumn | 12.1 | 10.5 | 19.3 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 24.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 |
| Winter | 14.6 | 13.3 | 21.1 | 16.0 | 13.9 | 26.4 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 9.3 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI)

Table 47 **Enrollment and Literacy Rates** (percent)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 ¹ |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Enrollment rate (6-14 years old) | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 99.5 | 100.3 | 95.1 | 96.8 | .. |
| Rural areas | 87.8 | 86.4 | 88.9 | 87.7 | .. |
| Total | 95.3 | 95.3 | 92.9 | 93.6 | .. |
| Literacy rate (6-29 years old) | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 97.3 | 96.8 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 97.1 |
| Rural areas | 92.7 | 92.9 | 93.9 | 93.9 | .. |
| Total | 95.8 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 95.6 | .. |

Source: President Deputy for Strategic Planning and Control

¹ Due to the restructuring of President Deputy for Strategic Planning and Control, figures for 1389 are unavailable.

Table 48 **Number of Schools, Classrooms and Teaching Staff¹**

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1387/88 | 1388/89▲ | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 |
| Number of schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 67,314 | 66,668 | 65,315 | 61,783 | 64,418 | -5.4 | 4.3 | 48.7 | 49.5 |
| Rural areas | 77,850 | 74,597 | 70,138 | 65,198 | 65,682 | -7.0 | 0.7 | 51.3 | 50.5 |
| Total | 145,164 | 141,265 | 135,453 | 126,981 | 130,100 | -6.3 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Number of classrooms | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 413,185 | 406,030 | 395,760 | 386,246 | 384,750 | -2.4 | -0.4 | 67.2 | 67.7 |
| Rural areas | 232,007 | 218,598 | 201,768 | 188,844 | 183,859 | -6.4 | -2.6 | 32.8 | 32.3 |
| Total | 645,192 | 624,628 | 597,528 | 575,090 | 568,609 | -3.8 | -1.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Teaching staff | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 635,101 | 621,633 | 575,503 | 535,570 | 574,544 | -6.9 | 7.3 | 71.0 | 69.6 |
| Rural areas | 266,162 | 252,833 | 232,097 | 219,140 | 250,789 | -5.6 | 14.4 | 29.0 | 30.4 |
| Total | 901,263 | 874,466 | 807,600 | 754,710 | 825,333 | -6.5 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Education

¹ Data on schools and classrooms exclude adult students.

Table 49 **Number of Students** (thousand persons)

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1387/88 | 1388/89▲ | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 |
| Kindergartens or preschools | 553 | 511 | 456 | 452 | 464 | -0.8 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Elementary schools | 5,828 | 5,726 | 5,655 | 5,592 | 5,633 | -1.1 | 0.7 | 41.8 | 42.3 |
| Junior high schools | 3,939 | 3,708 | 3,478 | 3,292 | 3,245 | -5.3 | -1.4 | 24.6 | 24.4 |
| High schools (day schools and night schools) | 2,921 | 2,832 | 2,782 | 2,556 | 2,364 | -8.1 | -7.5 | 19.1 | 17.8 |
| Technical and vocational schools | 341 | 330 | 314 | 311 | 312 | -1.0 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Skills training centers | 434 | 408 | 414 | 393 | 362 | -5.0 | -7.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Pre-university centers | 421 | 439 | 447 | 411 | 435 | -8.2 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Teacher training centers ¹ | 14 | 19 | 10 | 34 | 35 | 237.6 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Adult students | 480 | 462 | 412 | 361 | 501 | -12.4 | 38.8 | 2.7 | 3.8 |
| Total | 14,931 | 14,435 | 13,968 | 13,375 | 13,317 | -4.2 | -0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Education

¹ As of 1388/89 academic year, data related to students at "teacher training centers" are included in data on "higher education institutes". This is due to the fact that the degree given by teacher training centers equals post-diploma level.

Table 50 **Number of Students in Public Universities and Higher Education Institutes¹** (person)

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1385/86 | 1386/87 ² | 1387/88 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 |
| Education sciences | 78,708 | 187,451 | 167,820 | 176,697 | 185,078 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Humanities and arts | 216,788 | 319,613 | 348,467 | 371,859 | 350,347 | 6.7 | -5.8 | 9.8 | 8.5 |
| Social sciences, commerce, and law | 521,092 | 1,058,191 | 1,036,928 | 1,172,426 | 1,319,044 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 30.9 | 32.0 |
| Basic sciences, mathematics and computer sciences | 233,259 | 363,072 | 338,114 | 308,249 | 315,442 | -8.8 | 2.3 | 8.1 | 7.7 |
| Manufacturing engineering | 302,437 | 1,027,705 | 1,078,822 | 1,322,028 | 1,465,212 | 22.5 | 10.8 | 34.9 | 35.6 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 62,257 | 149,356 | 146,896 | 173,038 | 182,742 | 17.8 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Health and welfare | 86,347 | 217,355 | 156,208 | 162,236 | 173,466 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Services | 37,986 | 65,912 | 76,486 | 104,326 | 125,262 | 36.4 | 20.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Total | 1,538,874 | 3,391,852 | 3,349,741 | 3,790,859 | 4,116,593 | 13.2 | 8.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology

¹ Including students at Islamic Azad University as of 1386

² Total number of students in 1386/87 academic year includes 3,197 students of general education as well.

Table 51

Number of Students in Islamic Azad University

(person)

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1387/88 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 | 1388/89 | 1389/90 |
| Medical sciences | 44,019 | 42,124 | 45,002 | 45,395 | 51,633 | 0.9 | 13.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Humanities | 552,958 | 539,608 | 552,051 | 576,081 | 571,156 | 4.4 | -0.9 | 39.5 | 37.2 |
| Basic sciences | 106,141 | 98,595 | 101,607 | 98,638 | 98,703 | -2.9 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| Technical and engineering fields | 463,965 | 502,051 | 564,349 | 610,158 | 681,037 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 41.8 | 44.3 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 83,623 | 80,116 | 80,886 | 80,837 | 78,144 | -0.1 | -3.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| Arts | 38,931 | 40,075 | 47,979 | 48,919 | 55,517 | 2.0 | 13.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Total | 1,289,637 | 1,302,569 | 1,391,874 | 1,460,028 | 1,536,190 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Azad University

Table 52

Minimum Monthly Wage¹

(rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Minimum nominal wage | 1,500,000 (18.4) | 1,830,000 (22.0) | 2,196,000 (20.0) | 2,635,200 (20.0) | 3,030,000 (15.0) |
| Consumer price index of goods and services (1383=100) | 123.5 (11.9) | 146.2 (18.4) | 183.3 (25.4) | 203.0 (10.8) | 228.2 (12.4) |
| Minimum real wage | 1,214,575 (5.8) | 1,251,710 (3.1) | 1,198,036 (-4.3) | 1,298,128 (8.4) | 1,327,783 (2.3) |

Source: Social Security Organization

¹ Figures in parentheses indicate percentage change over the previous year.

Table 53

Annual Increase in the Salary of Civil Servants¹

(percent)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Total increase | 16.2-18.2 | 8.6-10.6 | 10.9-12.9 | 25.4-27.4 | 9.0-11.0 |
| Salary coefficient | 430 (13.2) | 454 (5.6) | 490 (7.9) | 600 (22.4) | 636 (6.0) |
| Annual increase (percent) | 3-5 | 3-5 | 3-5 | 3-5 | 3-5 |
| Inflation rate (1383=100) | 11.9 | 18.4 | 25.4 | 10.8 | 12.4 |

¹ Figures in parentheses indicate percentage change over the previous year.

Table 54 Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups (thousand rials)

| | 1385 | | 1386 | | 1387 | | 1388 | | 1389 | | Percentage change | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | 1388 | 1389 |
| Gross monetary income | 57,783.8 | 74.5 | 68,874.4 | 71.2 | 79,627.5 | 70.4 | 88,961.4 | 71.8 | 100,305.6 | 73.3 | 11.7 | 12.8 |
| Wage and salary- public sector | 13,334.7 | 17.2 | 14,818.9 | 15.3 | 16,006.4 | 14.1 | 16,801.8 | 13.6 | 18,638.2 | 13.6 | 5.0 | 10.9 |
| Wage and salary- private sector | 10,261.8 | 13.2 | 12,974.0 | 13.4 | 15,620.7 | 13.8 | 17,156.5 | 13.8 | 19,849.5 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 15.7 |
| Self-employed in agriculture sector ¹ | 1,618.1 | 2.1 | 1,944.5 | 2.0 | 1,643.5 | 1.5 | 1,321.2 | 1.1 | 1,758.2 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 |
| Self-employed in non-agricultural sector | 18,359.6 | 23.7 | 22,039.8 | 22.8 | 24,154.2 | 21.3 | 24,617.8 | 19.9 | 27,463.0 | 20.1 | 1.9 | 11.6 |
| Miscellaneous | 11,046.4 | 14.2 | 13,493.4 | 13.9 | 17,978.3 | 15.9 | 24,525.2 | 19.8 | 27,926.9 | 20.4 | 36.4 | 13.9 |
| Sale of second-hand goods | 3,163.3 | 4.1 | 3,603.8 | 3.7 | 4,224.4 | 3.7 | 4,538.9 | 3.7 | 4,669.7 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 2.9 |
| Non-monetary income | 19,769.9 | 25.5 | 27,890.1 | 28.8 | 33,554.6 | 29.6 | 34,987.5 | 28.2 | 36,508.0 | 26.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing | 15,514.7 | 20.0 | 22,105.8 | 22.8 | 26,243.4 | 23.2 | 27,629.5 | 22.3 | 28,323.6 | 20.7 | 5.3 | 2.5 |
| Other ² | 4,255.2 | 5.5 | 5,784.3 | 6.0 | 7,311.2 | 6.5 | 7,358.0 | 5.9 | 8,184.4 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 11.2 |
| Total | 77,553.7 | 100.0 | 96,764.5 | 100.0 | 113,182.2 | 100.0 | 123,948.9 | 100.0 | 136,813.6 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 10.4 |

¹ As of 1388, the number of sample households has been insignificant, therefore, figures in this group are not reliable and cannot be compared with previous years.

² Including estimates of rental value of housing in lieu of service and rent free, goods and services in lieu of wage and salary and free of charge (not from another household) and production out of agricultural and non-agricultural proceeds to be used at home

Table 55

Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups

(thousand rials)

| | 1385 | | 1386 | | 1387 | | 1388 | | 1389 | | Percentage change | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | 1388 | 1389 |
| Food and beverages | 18,586.5 | 23.9 | 23,144.3 | 23.4 | 27,475.2 | 23.8 | 30,168.3 | 23.7 | 35,213.3 | 24.9 | 9.8 | 16.7 |
| Tobacco | 311.8 | 0.4 | 388.3 | 0.4 | 452.6 | 0.4 | 518.6 | 0.4 | 518.8 | 0.4 | 14.6 | * |
| Clothing and footwear | 4,036.7 | 5.2 | 4,988.4 | 5.0 | 5,358.8 | 4.6 | 6,447.4 | 5.1 | 6,931.5 | 4.9 | 20.3 | 7.5 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | 22,690.2 | 29.2 | 31,462.3 | 31.8 | 38,211.2 | 33.1 | 39,878.7 | 31.4 | 42,636.8 | 30.1 | 4.4 | 6.9 |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation | 4,054.1 | 5.2 | 5,329.6 | 5.4 | 5,811.7 | 5.0 | 6,702.7 | 5.3 | 7,382.4 | 5.2 | 15.3 | 10.1 |
| Health and medical care | 3,411.4 | 4.4 | 4,308.7 | 4.4 | 5,208.8 | 4.5 | 6,455.5 | 5.1 | 7,866.3 | 5.6 | 23.9 | 21.9 |
| Transportation | 11,325.6 | 14.6 | 12,165.5 | 12.3 | 13,365.2 | 11.6 | 14,766.7 | 11.6 | 16,014.0 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 8.4 |
| Communication | 1,636.5 | 2.1 | 2,586.8 | 2.6 | 2,983.0 | 2.6 | 2,942.1 | 2.3 | 3,203.3 | 2.3 | -1.4 | 8.9 |
| Recreation and culture | 2,167.0 | 2.8 | 2,546.1 | 2.6 | 2,824.0 | 2.4 | 3,459.9 | 2.7 | 3,951.7 | 2.8 | 22.5 | 14.2 |
| Education | 1,765.5 | 2.3 | 2,192.5 | 2.2 | 2,650.5 | 2.3 | 2,854.1 | 2.2 | 3,474.7 | 2.5 | 7.7 | 21.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 1,728.1 | 2.2 | 2,192.4 | 2.2 | 2,481.8 | 2.1 | 2,846.0 | 2.2 | 3,142.8 | 2.2 | 14.7 | 10.4 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 5,990.6 | 7.7 | 7,512.0 | 7.6 | 8,622.6 | 7.5 | 10,099.1 | 7.9 | 11,326.2 | 8.0 | 17.1 | 12.2 |
| Total | 77,704.0 | 100.0 | 98,816.9 | 100.0 | 115,445.4 | 100.0 | 127,139.1 | 100.0 | 141,661.8 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 11.4 |

Table 56 **Income Inequality Indices in Urban Areas** (percent)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Share of income deciles | | | | | |
| 1 st decile | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| 2 nd decile | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 3 rd decile | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| 4 th decile | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| 5 th decile | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 6 th decile | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| 7 th decile | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| 8 th decile | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.6 |
| 9 th decile | 16.7 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.5 |
| 10 th decile | 30.1 | 30.6 | 29.2 | 29.9 | 28.5 |
| Ratio of richest 10 percent of households to poorest 10 percent | 14.9 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 13.1 |

Table 57 **Gini Coefficient in Urban Areas**

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gini coefficient | 0.4004 | 0.4045 | 0.3859 | 0.3939 | 0.3813 |
| Percentage change compared with the previous year | -0.5 | 1.0 | -4.6 | 2.1 | -3.2 |

Number of the Insured and Pensioners Supported by Social Security Organization**Table 58** (thousand persons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Main and dependent insured | 24,564.3 | 24,443.6 | 25,365.0 | 26,803.1 | 28,416.5 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| Main ¹ | 7,512.0 | 8,442.5 | 9,152.2 | 9,917.5 | 10,573.7 | 8.4 | 6.6 |
| Employed ² | 6,599.3 | 7,445.5 | 7,846.0 | 8,143.7 | 9,177.4 | 3.8 | 12.7 |
| Unemployed | 150.2 | 148.9 | 137.2 | 166.6 | 161.5 | 21.5 | -3.0 |
| Dependent | 17,052.3 | 16,001.1 | 16,212.8 | 16,885.5 | 17,842.8 | 4.1 | 5.7 |
| Main and dependent pensioners | 3,211.9 | 3,387.3 | 3,675.7 | 3,872.4 | 4,043.8 | 5.4 | 4.4 |
| Main | 1,473.1 | 1,586.0 | 1,770.3 | 1,904.7 | 2,032.2 | 7.6 | 6.7 |
| Retired | 685.7 | 759.9 | 826.6 | 916.1 | 999.1 | 10.8 | 9.1 |
| Disabled | 80.9 | 85.9 | 89.7 | 98.6 | 104.3 | 10.0 | 5.7 |
| Survivors | 706.5 | 740.2 | 854.1 | 890.0 | 928.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Dependent | 1,738.8 | 1,801.3 | 1,905.3 | 1,967.7 | 2,011.6 | 3.3 | 2.2 |
| Total | 27,776.3 | 27,830.9 | 29,040.7 | 30,675.5 | 32,460.3 | 5.6 | 5.8 |

Source: Social Security Organization

¹ Including self-employed insured, drivers, special insured and voluntarily insured² Including only workers and employees insured through obligatory partnership plan by the Social Security Organization

Table 59 **Composition of the Insured by Social Security Organization** (percent)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Organization | | | | | |
| Governmental | 10.6 | 9.3 | .. | 10.2 | 10.1 |
| Non-governmental | 89.4 | 90.7 | .. | 89.8 | 89.9 |
| Gender | | | | | |
| Female | 11.8 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.7 |
| Male | 88.2 | 87.7 | 85.7 | 85.6 | 85.3 |

Source: Social Security Organization

Table 60 **Number of People Covered by Iran Health Insurance Organization** (thousand persons)

| Fund | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Staff | 6,996 | 6,977 | 6,534 | 6,483 | 6,375 | -0.8 | -1.7 |
| Self-employed persons | 283 | 292 | 207 | 30 | 13 | -85.4 | -56.8 |
| Others | 1,860 | 1,979 | 1,958 | 1,909 | 1,921 | -2.5 | 0.6 |
| Self-employed hospitalized persons | 7,873 | 7,955 | 7,717 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Rural dwellers | 20,207 | 22,189 | 23,144 | 22,872 | 23,056 | -1.2 | 0.8 |
| Others (Iranians' insurance project) ¹ | 13 | .. | 405 | 2,380 | 4,219 | 487.9 | 77.3 |
| Total | 37,232 | 39,392 | 39,965 | 33,675 | 35,584 | -15.7 | 5.7 |

Source: Iran Health Insurance Organization

¹ As of Dey 1387, Iranians' insurance project has replaced "others".

Table 61 **Number of Physicians, Dentists, and Pharmacists** (person)

| | 1385 ¹ | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Physicians | 90,012 | 95,000 | 99,678 | 105,400 | 105,130 | 5.7 | -0.3 |
| Dentists | 17,741 | 19,500 | 20,659 | 22,640 | 23,490 | 9.6 | 3.8 |
| Pharmacists | 12,848 | 13,500 | 13,233 | 15,000 | 15,340 | 13.4 | 2.3 |

Source: Medical Council, and Ministry of Health and Medical Education

¹ Figures for 1385 are released by the President Deputy for Strategic Planning and Control.

Government Budget
Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1389 Budget Law
(excluding special revenues and expenditures)

Table 62

(billion rials)

| | Approved | Approved (revised) ¹ | Performance | Realization (percent) |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues | 505,269.2 | 502,269.2 | 384,288.0 | 76.5 |
| Taxes | 351,453.9 | 351,453.9 | 284,527.9 | 81.0 |
| Direct | 193,311.3 | 193,311.3 | 168,748.4 | 87.3 |
| Tax on legal entities | 129,545.3 | 129,545.3 | 116,500.2 | 89.9 |
| Income tax | 51,651.1 | 51,651.1 | 41,115.7 | 79.6 |
| Wealth tax | 12,114.9 | 12,114.9 | 11,132.6 | 91.9 |
| Indirect | 158,142.6 | 158,142.6 | 115,779.5 | 73.2 |
| Tax on imports | 102,000.0 | 102,000.0 | 77,886.3 | 76.4 |
| Tax on goods and services | 56,142.6 | 56,142.6 | 37,893.2 | 67.5 |
| Other | 153,815.2 | 150,815.2 | 99,760.1 | 66.1 |
| Government ownership | 104,417.3 | 104,417.3 | 69,391.9 | 66.5 |
| Targeted subsidy plan | 40,000.0 | 40,000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Excess dividend of NIOC in 1388 | 24,300.0 | 24,300.0 | 19,300.0 | 79.4 |
| Services and sale of goods | 26,414.9 | 26,414.9 | 17,931.8 | 67.9 |
| Fines and penalties | 5,536.0 | 5,536.0 | 4,961.0 | 89.6 |
| Miscellaneous | 17,447.0 | 14,447.0 | 7,475.5 | 51.7 |
| Expenses (current) | 732,908.7 | 729,879.9 | 659,341.5 | 90.3 |
| Expenses-national | 698,369.7 | 693,526.2 | 622,831.0 | 89.8 |
| Expenses-provincial | 34,539.0 | 36,353.6 | 36,510.5 | 100.4 |
| Operating balance | -227,639.5 | -227,610.7 | -275,053.5 | 120.8 |
| Disposal of non-financial assets | 456,174.0 | 456,174.0 | 435,780.2 | 95.5 |
| Sale of oil and oil products | 434,485.5 | 434,485.5 | 434,485.5 | 100.0 |
| Crude oil | 434,485.5 | 434,485.5 | 434,485.5 | 100.0 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets | 21,688.5 | 21,688.5 | 1,294.7 | 6.0 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) | 316,900.7 | 316,929.5 | 212,845.0 | 67.2 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets–national | 260,228.1 | 260,256.9 | 163,054.8 | 62.7 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets–provincial | 56,672.5 | 56,672.5 | 49,790.2 | 87.9 |
| Net disposal of non-financial assets | 139,273.3 | 139,244.5 | 222,935.2 | 160.1 |
| Operating and non-financial balance | -88,366.2 | -88,366.2 | -52,118.3 | 59.0 |
| Net disposal of financial assets | 88,366.2 | 88,366.2 | 52,118.3 | 59.0 |
| Disposal of financial assets | 218,454.5 | 218,454.5 | 76,005.7 | 34.8 |
| Foreign financing | 3,395.9 | 3,395.9 | 301.1 | 8.9 |
| World Bank facilities | 1,283.2 | 1,283.2 | 178.6 | 13.9 |
| Other banks and foreign financing | 2,108.0 | 2,108.0 | 119.9 | 5.7 |
| Principal of government loans abroad | 4.7 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 53.5 |
| Domestic financing | 215,058.6 | 215,058.6 | 75,704.6 | 35.2 |
| Privatization proceeds | 145,000.0 | 145,000.0 | 37,801.0 | 26.1 |
| Receipts from privatization of mines and acquisition of non-financial assets | 32,500.0 | 32,500.0 | 8,550.1 | 26.3 |
| Principal of domestic loans | 1,887.0 | 1,887.0 | 858.6 | 45.5 |
| Refunds carried over from previous years | 14,005.0 | 14,005.0 | 6,828.3 | 48.8 |
| OSF utilization | 21,666.6 | 21,666.6 | 21,666.6 | 100.0 |
| Repayment of external debt | 3,800.0 | 3,800.0 | 3,800.0 | 100.0 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil revenue to oil producing and deprived regions | 10,866.6 | 10,866.6 | 10,866.6 | 100.0 |
| Administered funds, credit and technical assistance | 7,000.0 | 7,000.0 | 7,000.0 | 100.0 |
| Acquisition of financial assets | 130,088.3 | 130,088.3 | 23,887.4 | 18.4 |
| Repayment of external debt (out of OSF) | 3,800.0 | 7,000.0 | 3,800.0 | 54.3 |
| Offering of shares for the repayment of government debt | 45,000.0 | 45,000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 81,288.3 | 78,088.3 | 20,087.4 | 25.7 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance; Budget Law for 1389

¹ According to the Parliament approval dated Esfand 4, 1389, a sum of Rls. 3 trillion was deducted from sources (uses) of government general budget, and added to special revenues of universities of medical sciences and health care services.

Government Budget
(excluding special revenues and expenditures)

Table 63

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Revenues | 231,130.8 | 298,203.1 | 379,338.4 | 466,546.1 | 384,288.0 | 23.0 | -17.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Taxes | 151,620.9 | 191,815.3 | 239,741.4 | 300,035.5 | 284,527.9 | 25.1 | -5.2 | 64.3 | 74.0 |
| Direct | 97,691.3 | 126,333.6 | 167,152.5 | 209,029.7 | 168,748.4 | 25.1 | -19.3 | 44.8 | 43.9 |
| Tax on legal entities | 72,861.7 | 92,610.8 | 127,794.2 | 167,299.9 | 116,500.2 | 30.9 | -30.4 | 35.9 | 30.3 |
| Income tax | 19,451.3 | 25,960.6 | 31,587.7 | 33,928.0 | 41,115.7 | 7.4 | 21.2 | 7.3 | 10.7 |
| Wealth tax | 5,378.3 | 7,762.3 | 7,770.6 | 7,801.9 | 11,132.6 | 0.4 | 42.7 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| Indirect | 53,929.6 | 65,481.7 | 72,588.9 | 91,005.8 | 115,779.5 | 25.4 | 27.2 | 19.5 | 30.1 |
| Tax on imports | 39,806.3 | 48,818.9 | 56,689.1 | 62,554.4 | 77,886.3 | 10.3 | 24.5 | 13.4 | 20.3 |
| Tax on goods and services | 14,123.3 | 16,662.7 | 15,899.8 | 28,451.3 | 37,893.2 | 78.9 | 33.2 | 6.1 | 9.9 |
| Other | 79,509.9 | 106,387.8 | 139,597.0 | 166,510.6 | 99,760.1 | 19.3 | -40.1 | 35.7 | 26.0 |
| Government ownership | 64,996.2 | 86,137.4 | 115,846.1 | 134,722.2 | 69,391.9 | 16.3 | -48.5 | 28.9 | 18.1 |
| Services and sale of goods | 7,974.1 | 10,325.1 | 11,347.0 | 12,988.6 | 17,931.8 | 14.5 | 38.1 | 2.8 | 4.7 |
| Fines and penalties | 2,523.8 | 3,944.9 | 4,084.7 | 4,697.7 | 4,961.0 | 15.0 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,015.8 | 5,980.3 | 8,319.2 | 14,102.1 | 7,475.5 | 69.5 | -47.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Expenses (current) | 415,788.1 | 421,284.7 | 582,723.4 | 593,783.9 | 659,341.5 | 1.9 | 11.0 | | |
| Operating balance | -184,657.3 | -123,081.6 | -203,385.1 | -127,237.8 | -275,053.5 | -37.4 | 116.2 | | |
| Disposal of non-financial assets | 182,797.2 | 174,791.8 | 216,636.7 | 158,613.3 | 435,780.2 | -26.8 | 174.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Sale of oil and oil products | 181,881.2 | 173,519.1 | 215,650.3 | 157,817.5 | 434,485.5 | -26.8 | 175.3 | 99.5 | 99.7 |
| Oil | 181,881.2 | 173,519.1 | 215,650.3 | 153,187.5 | 434,485.5 | -29.0 | 183.6 | 96.6 | 99.7 |
| Crude oil | 131,922.1 | 139,699.1 | 146,865.6 | 153,187.5 | 434,485.5 | 4.3 | 183.6 | 96.6 | 99.7 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil and gas exports revenue to oil producing and deprived regions | 6,000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Imports of gasoline | 43,959.1 | 33,820.0 | 30,000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transparency of energy carriers (subject of paragraph 7, Single Article of Budget Law for 1387) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38,784.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Receipts from export of oil products and condensates | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4,630.0 | 0.0 | 0 | -100.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 |
| Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets | 916.0 | 1,272.7 | 986.5 | 795.8 | 1,294.7 | -19.3 | 62.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Sale of public buildings and establishments | 8.5 | 11.3 | 19.8 | 13.9 | 21.0 | -29.6 | 51.2 | * | * |
| Sale and cession of lands | 417.5 | 472.8 | 292.6 | 210.8 | 299.2 | -27.9 | 41.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sale of machinery and equipment | 187.0 | 134.7 | 187.7 | 146.4 | 133.8 | -22.0 | -8.6 | 0.1 | * |
| Sale and disposal of other non-financial assets | 303.0 | 654.0 | 486.4 | 424.6 | 840.7 | -12.7 | 98.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) | 145,571.0 | 147,751.9 | 223,018.7 | 198,173.1 | 212,845.0 | -11.1 | 7.4 | | |
| Net disposal of non-financial assets | 37,226.2 | 27,040.0 | -6,382.0 | -39,559.8 | 222,935.2 | ▣ | ▣ | | |
| Operating and non-financial balance¹ | -147,431.2 | -96,041.7 | -209,767.0 | -166,797.6 | -52,118.3 | -20.5 | -68.8 | | |
| Net disposal of financial assets | 147,431.2 | 96,041.7 | 209,767.0 | 166,797.6 | 52,118.3 | -20.5 | -68.8 | | |
| Disposal of financial assets | 161,061.2 | 156,614.0 | 246,227.4 | 220,113.8 | 76,005.7 | -10.6 | -65.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Foreign financing | 673.0 | 1,232.7 | 853.5 | 933.8 | 301.1 | 9.4 | -67.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| World Bank facilities | 669.2 | 1,059.1 | 787.0 | 927.6 | 178.6 | 17.9 | -80.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Other banks and foreign financing | 0.0 | 169.7 | 62.6 | 0.0 | 119.9 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Principal of government loans abroad | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 55.9 | -59.3 | * | * |
| Domestic financing | 160,388.2 | 155,381.4 | 245,373.8 | 219,180.0 | 75,704.6 | -10.7 | -65.5 | 99.6 | 99.6 |
| Sale of participation papers | 4,986.1 | 4,893.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Privatization proceeds | 818.6 | 32,956.9 | 10,959.3 | 62,926.4 | 37,801.0 | 474.2 | -39.9 | 28.6 | 49.7 |
| Receipts from privatization of mines and acquisition of non-financial assets | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 8,550.1 | 0 | ▣ | * | 11.2 |
| Principal of domestic loans | 2,184.7 | 2,600.7 | 1,044.3 | 738.4 | 858.6 | -29.3 | 16.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| Refunds carried over from previous years | 9,825.7 | 7,936.3 | 21,179.4 | 22,388.4 | 6,828.3 | 5.7 | -69.5 | 10.2 | 9.0 |
| OSF utilization | 142,573.0 | 106,994.3 | 212,190.9 | 133,117.0 | 21,666.6 | -37.3 | -83.7 | 60.5 | 28.5 |
| Implementation of development projects | 100,320.7 | 77,681.0 | 130,598.1 | 112,955.7 | 0.0 | -13.5 | -100.0 | 51.3 | 0.0 |
| Repayment of external debt | 8,407.6 | 12,373.0 | 9,768.5 | 3,847.4 | 3,800.0 | -60.6 | -1.2 | 1.7 | 5.0 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil revenue to oil producing and deprived regions | 0.0 | 7,016.8 | 8,933.4 | 5,721.4 | 10,866.6 | -36.0 | 89.9 | 2.6 | 14.3 |
| Reinforcement of school buildings | 4,836.7 | 9,923.5 | 9,923.5 | 10,592.5 | 0.0 | 6.7 | -100.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 |
| Others | 29,008.0 | 0.0 | 52,967.4 | 0.0 | 7,000.0 | -100.0 | 0 | * | 9.2 |
| Acquisition of financial assets | 13,630.0 | 60,572.4 | 36,460.4 | 53,316.2 | 23,887.4 | 46.2 | -55.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Balance of the government general budget account | 0.0 | 10,598.0 | 14,424.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Repayment of external debt (out of OSF) | 8,407.6 | 12,373.0 | 9,768.5 | 3,847.4 | 3,800.0 | -60.6 | -1.2 | 7.2 | 15.9 |
| Offering of shares for the repayment of government debt | 0.0 | 27,627.0 | 0.0 | 19,500.0 | 0.0 | 0 | -100.0 | 36.6 | 0.0 |
| Others | 5,222.4 | 9,974.4 | 12,267.0 | 29,968.8 | 20,087.4 | 144.3 | -33.0 | 56.2 | 84.1 |

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

¹ It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.

Tax Revenues
(excluding special revenues)

Table 64

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Tax on legal entities | 72,861.7 | 92,610.8 | 127,794.2 | 167,299.9 | 116,500.2 | 30.9 | -30.4 | 55.8 | 40.9 |
| Public legal entities | 50,412.5 | 65,230.1 | 94,656.8 | 116,518.1 | 45,862.1 | 23.1 | -60.6 | 38.8 | 16.1 |
| Oil exports | 26,134.0 | 29,236.5 | 36,700.4 | 36,731.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -100.0 | 12.2 | 0.0 |
| Private legal entities | 22,449.2 | 27,380.7 | 33,137.4 | 50,781.8 | 70,638.1 | 53.2 | 39.1 | 16.9 | 24.8 |
| Income tax | 19,451.3 | 25,960.6 | 31,587.7 | 33,928.0 | 41,115.7 | 7.4 | 21.2 | 11.3 | 14.5 |
| Salary | 11,061.3 | 15,189.7 | 19,570.0 | 20,908.4 | 25,582.4 | 6.8 | 22.4 | 7.0 | 9.0 |
| Professions | 7,515.6 | 9,726.5 | 10,881.1 | 11,622.7 | 13,780.0 | 6.8 | 18.6 | 3.9 | 4.8 |
| Real estate | 835.6 | 974.7 | 1,065.2 | 1,330.1 | 1,687.0 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Others | 38.7 | 69.7 | 71.4 | 66.8 | 66.3 | -6.4 | -0.8 | * | * |
| Wealth tax | 5,378.3 | 7,762.3 | 7,770.6 | 7,801.9 | 11,132.6 | 0.4 | 42.7 | 2.6 | 3.9 |
| Property transactions and goodwill | 851.8 | 1,248.4 | 1,405.8 | 1,266.4 | 1,758.9 | -9.9 | 38.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Heritage | 447.1 | 719.0 | 883.6 | 1,020.4 | 1,259.3 | 15.5 | 23.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Stamp duty, check, draft, promissory note, ... | 2,520.6 | 3,539.9 | 3,478.4 | 3,657.5 | 5,221.2 | 5.1 | 42.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Others | 1,558.8 | 2,255.0 | 2,002.8 | 1,857.6 | 2,893.2 | -7.2 | 55.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Total | 97,691.3 | 126,333.6 | 167,152.5 | 209,029.7 | 168,748.4 | 25.1 | -19.3 | 69.7 | 59.3 |
| Tax on imports | 39,806.3 | 48,818.9 | 56,689.1 | 62,554.4 | 77,886.3 | 10.3 | 24.5 | 20.8 | 27.4 |
| Import duties of other goods | 34,907.4 | 43,102.5 | 49,767.9 | 56,254.0 | 73,385.5 | 13.0 | 30.5 | 18.7 | 25.8 |
| Import duties of automobiles | 4,029.8 | 5,035.5 | 6,705.6 | 5,474.0 | 4,048.1 | -18.4 | -26.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Others | 869.2 | 680.9 | 215.6 | 826.4 | 452.7 | 283.3 | -45.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Tax on goods and services | 14,123.3 | 16,662.7 | 15,899.8 | 28,451.3 | 37,893.2 | 78.9 | 33.2 | 9.5 | 13.3 |
| Oil products | 3,183.4 | 3,577.1 | 2,577.1 | 5,424.9 | 7,764.1 | 110.5 | 43.1 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 239.2 | 256.4 | 151.7 | 5.8 | 14.7 | -96.2 | 154.0 | * | * |
| Number plates and vehicle registration | 1,401.3 | 1,835.3 | 2,017.1 | 2,431.6 | 3,418.7 | 20.5 | 40.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Automobile transactions | 854.0 | 1,032.0 | 1,201.9 | 1,489.8 | 1,634.7 | 24.0 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Cigarettes | 357.3 | 342.8 | 398.9 | 771.7 | 749.6 | 93.4 | -2.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Communication services | 1,606.1 | 2,651.4 | 1,957.2 | -262.4 | 382.6 | -113.4 | -245.8 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sale of cell phone subscription | 1,141.2 | 931.9 | 552.1 | 31.3 | 0.0 | -94.3 | -100.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Value-added tax | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,448.8 | 16,154.4 | 20,897.4 | ▣ | 29.4 | 5.4 | 7.3 |
| 2 percent tax on other goods | 4,833.8 | 5,387.8 | 3,859.7 | 1,659.8 | 1,642.1 | -57.0 | -1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Departure tax | 507.0 | 648.0 | 735.2 | 744.5 | 1,389.4 | 1.3 | 86.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Total | 53,929.6 | 65,481.7 | 72,588.9 | 91,005.8 | 115,779.5 | 25.4 | 27.2 | 30.3 | 40.7 |
| Grand total | 151,620.9 | 191,815.3 | 239,741.4 | 300,035.5 | 284,527.9 | 25.1 | -5.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

Other Government Revenues
(excluding special revenues)

Table 65

(billion rials)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Revenues received from government ownership¹ | 64,996.2 | 86,137.4 | 115,846.1 | 134,722.2 | 69,391.9 | 16.3 | -48.5 | 80.9 | 69.5 |
| Public corporations' dividend | 64,750.2 | 83,448.8 | 109,755.6 | 123,850.5 | 51,866.9 | 12.8 | -58.1 | 74.4 | 52.0 |
| Provisional dividend payment to the government from the value-added of the crude oil production | 23,520.6 | 26,312.9 | 58,720.6 | 58,776.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -100.0 | 35.3 | 0.0 |
| Excess dividend of NIOC in a year earlier | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24,194.0 | 19,300.0 | 0 | -20.2 | 14.5 | 19.3 |
| Receipts from rent | 31.6 | 30.2 | 51.5 | 43.7 | 45.4 | -15.1 | 3.8 | * | * |
| Return on government loans abroad | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 29.0 | -73.4 | * | * |
| Others | 213.4 | 2,657.6 | 6,038.2 | 10,827.0 | 17,479.3 | 79.3 | 61.4 | 6.5 | 17.5 |
| Revenues received from services and sale of goods | 7,974.1 | 10,325.1 | 11,347.0 | 12,988.6 | 17,931.8 | 14.5 | 38.1 | 7.8 | 18.0 |
| Services | 7,878.5 | 9,917.5 | 10,849.9 | 12,809.7 | 17,696.5 | 18.1 | 38.1 | 7.7 | 17.7 |
| Judicial and notarial | 3,550.6 | 4,327.8 | 4,784.5 | 6,109.9 | 8,968.9 | 27.7 | 46.8 | 3.7 | 9.0 |
| Police department ² | 420.2 | 311.3 | 350.4 | 356.1 | 828.7 | 1.6 | 132.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Educational and cultural | 252.4 | 466.4 | 477.6 | 506.0 | 545.5 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Agricultural and industrial | 843.3 | 1,233.8 | 960.0 | 1,042.4 | 1,248.0 | 8.6 | 19.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Others | 2,812.1 | 3,578.1 | 4,277.5 | 4,795.2 | 6,105.4 | 12.1 | 27.3 | 2.9 | 6.1 |
| Sale of goods | 95.6 | 407.6 | 497.1 | 178.9 | 235.3 | -64.0 | 31.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Receipts from fines and penalties | 2,523.8 | 3,944.9 | 4,084.7 | 4,697.7 | 4,961.0 | 15.0 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 5.0 |
| Driving and traffic offences | 1,767.3 | 2,988.3 | 2,947.4 | 3,610.8 | 3,765.9 | 22.5 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.8 |
| Fines and penalties subject of Labor Act, illegal residence, etc. | 32.9 | 19.9 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 32.6 | 0.2 | 35.7 | * | * |
| Combating the smuggling of drugs | 320.0 | 383.4 | 376.5 | 337.5 | 326.9 | -10.4 | -3.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Others | 403.6 | 553.3 | 736.9 | 725.4 | 835.6 | -1.6 | 15.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Miscellaneous revenues¹ | 4,015.8 | 5,980.3 | 8,319.2 | 14,102.1 | 7,475.5 | 69.5 | -47.0 | 8.5 | 7.5 |
| Receipts from co-ownership of lands | 26.0 | 63.0 | 25.6 | 93.4 | 66.2 | 264.5 | -29.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Receipts from implementation of roads and railway safety projects | 60.7 | 52.7 | 68.7 | 84.1 | 79.2 | 22.4 | -5.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Others | 3,929.1 | 5,864.6 | 8,224.9 | 13,924.6 | 7,330.0 | 69.3 | -47.4 | 8.4 | 7.3 |
| Total | 79,509.9 | 106,387.8 | 139,597.0 | 166,510.6 | 99,760.1 | 19.3 | -40.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

¹ Based on the Budget Law for 1388, "revenues received from increase in the price of cigarettes" was included in "revenues received from government ownership". In the Budget Law for 1389, however, this item was again classified under "miscellaneous revenues".

² Including departure tax and revenues from issuance of passport and driving license

Table 66

Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services

(billion rials)

| | 1385 ¹ | 1386 | 1387 ² | 1388 | 1389 | 1389 | |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Percentage change | Share in total |
| Agricultural inputs and factors of production ³ | 9,500.0 | 8,420.6 | 15,830.0 | 11,222.0 | 5,700.0 | -49.2 | 6.6 |
| Wheat and flour | 25,870.0 | 24,415.0 | 38,368.3 | 26,798.5 | 31,500.0 | 17.5 | 36.5 |
| Milk and enriched bread | 3,617.9 | 4,153.8 | 6,589.6 | 7,277.0 | 4,470.0 | -38.6 | 5.2 |
| Rice, oil, sugar and cube sugar | 5,599.8 | 5,235.4 | 7,747.0 | 6,529.7 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 |
| Basic goods (rationed) | 90.3 | 101.2 | 64.1 | 59.9 | 3,200.0 | ▣ | 3.7 |
| Support for book publishing | 66.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 |
| Detergents ⁴ | 1,444.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 |
| Paper | 485.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 |
| Medications, powdered milk and hygienic products | 2,244.0 | 2,127.3 | 3,168.5 | 3,200.0 | 3,200.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| Difference between the cost price and the selling price ⁵ | 1,221.5 | 1,804.5 | 1,830.5 | 1,240.4 | 500.0 | -59.7 | 0.6 |
| Financing the difference between the buying and the selling price to regulate the market and to meet specific obligations ⁶ | 2,849.6 | 2,475.0 | 6,635.0 | 5,809.8 | 4,043.0 | -30.4 | 4.7 |
| Foodstuffs for low-income households, women as heads of households, orphans, and those covered by Imam Khomeini Relief Foundation and State Welfare Organization ⁷ | 3,680.4 | 5,051.0 | 3,276.3 | 4,094.8 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 |
| Basket of goods for employees and pensioners | 0.0 | 900.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Subsidy paid on energy carriers-electricity ⁸ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30,000.0 | 0 | 34.8 |
| Others | 961.8 | 0.0 | 1,924.3 | 2,920.9 | 3,620.0 | 23.9 | 4.2 |
| Total | 57,631.4 | 54,683.7 | 85,433.7 | 69,152.9 | 86,233.0 | 24.7 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance, and Consumers and Producers Protection Organization

¹ Excluding payments on exchange rate difference of subsidized goods in 1385 (Rls. 855.9 billion)

² In 1387, it includes payments to the Ministry of Commerce (Rls. 18,467.4 billion) and Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture (Rls. 8 trillion) out of Supplement to the Budget Law for 1387.

³ During 1385-1386, it is the subject of budgetary No. 503021, and during 1387-1389, budgetary No. 520002, table 9 of the budget law.

⁴ In 1385, Rls. 173.3 billion out of difference of kerosene and benzene, in addition to Rls. 1,271.4 billion, budgetary No. 503028, was paid on detergents.

⁵ Subject of Article 39, 4th FYDP Law (Note 15, Budget Law for 1385; Note 15, Budget Law for 1386; budgetary No. 520005, table 9, budget laws for 1387 and 1388; and budgetary No. 520004; table 9, Budget Law for 1389)

⁶ Subject of Note 15, Budget Law for 1385; Note 15, Budget Law for 1386; budgetary No. 520007, table 9, budget laws for 1387, 1388, and 1389; budgetary No. 520008, table 9, Budget Law for 1388; and budgetary No. 520006, table 9, Budget Law for 1389

⁷ It is the subsidy subject of Note 15, Budget Law for 1385, and Note 15, Budget Law for 1386, paid as 30 and 35 percent of total subsidy on basic goods (budgetary No. 503659) to the mentioned households. This subsidy was paid in previous years too; however, relevant performance figures are not available.

⁸ Subject of budgetary No. 520023, table 9, Budget Law for 1389, paid to the Ministry of Energy and the Subsidies Targeting Organization

Table 67

External Debt

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Actual obligations (external debt) | 23,514 | 28,647 | 21,502 | 21,526 | 22,814 | 0.1 | 6.0 |
| Short-term | 9,100 | 9,891 | 6,599 | 8,787 | 11,613 | 33.2 | 32.2 |
| Medium- and long-term | 14,414 | 18,756 | 14,903 | 12,739 | 11,201 | -14.5 | -12.1 |
| Finance | 11,592 | 16,534 | 13,373 | 11,268 | 9,608 | -15.7 | -14.7 |
| Long-term loans | 1,409 | 1,589 | 1,530 | 1,471 | 1,593 | -3.8 | 8.2 |
| Bonds | 1,413 | 633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 68

Balance of Payments¹

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Current account | 20,585 | 32,594 | 22,837 | 9,477 | 27,554 | -58.5 | 190.8 |
| Goods | 26,204 | 39,427 | 31,114 | 19,079 | 37,330 | -38.7 | 95.7 |
| Exports (FOB) | 76,191 | 97,667 | 101,289 | 88,326 | 112,788 | -12.8 | 27.7 |
| Oil exports ² | 64,665 | 84,505 | 86,619 | 69,957 | 90,191 | -19.2 | 28.9 |
| Non-oil exports | 11,525 | 13,162 | 14,670 | 18,369 | 22,596 | 25.2 | 23.0 |
| Imports (FOB) | 49,987 | 58,240 | 70,175 | 69,247 | 75,458 | -1.3 | 9.0 |
| Gas and oil products ³ | 6,155 | 6,248 | 7,815 | 6,598 | 6,788 | -15.6 | 2.9 |
| Other goods | 43,832 | 51,992 | 62,360 | 62,649 | 68,670 | 0.5 | 9.6 |
| Services | -6,212 | -8,429 | -9,974 | -9,582 | -10,040 | -3.9 | 4.8 |
| Credit | 5,669 | 6,929 | 7,775 | 8,074 | 8,853 | 3.9 | 9.6 |
| Transportation | 2,943 | 3,324 | 3,849 | 3,505 | 3,867 | -8.9 | 10.3 |
| Passenger | 248 | 273 | 241 | 204 | 193 | -15.4 | -5.6 |
| Freight | 2,391 | 2,696 | 3,320 | 3,049 | 3,439 | -8.2 | 12.8 |
| Other | 303 | 355 | 288 | 253 | 235 | -12.3 | -6.9 |
| Travel | 1,216 | 1,677 | 1,737 | 2,055 | 2,438 | 18.3 | 18.6 |
| Business | 273 | 345 | 370 | 476 | 581 | 28.6 | 22.0 |
| Personal | 943 | 1,332 | 1,367 | 1,578 | 1,857 | 15.5 | 17.6 |
| Communication services | 41 | 58 | 73 | 88 | 65 | 19.3 | -26.0 |
| Construction services | 996 | 1,323 | 1,493 | 1,662 | 1,600 | 11.4 | -3.7 |
| Insurance services | 39 | 43 | 30 | 53 | 65 | 73.1 | 23.3 |
| Financial services (other than insurance) | 39 | 46 | 55 | 66 | 80 | 19.4 | 21.3 |
| Computer and information services | 45 | 54 | 74 | 81 | 83 | 9.9 | 2.9 |
| Royalties and license fees | 5 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 19.4 | 21.3 |
| Other business services | 149 | 175 | 210 | 251 | 304 | 19.4 | 21.3 |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | 71 | 84 | 101 | 120 | 146 | 19.4 | 21.3 |
| Government services | 125 | 138 | 146 | 186 | 196 | 27.2 | 5.3 |
| Debit | 11,881 | 15,357 | 17,749 | 17,656 | 18,893 | -0.5 | 7.0 |
| Transportation | 2,951 | 3,698 | 4,206 | 3,699 | 3,689 | -12.1 | -0.3 |
| Passenger | 382 | 526 | 704 | 698 | 915 | -0.9 | 31.1 |
| Freight | 1,782 | 1,878 | 2,534 | 2,036 | 1,917 | -19.7 | -5.8 |
| Other | 787 | 1,294 | 967 | 965 | 857 | -0.2 | -11.3 |
| Travel | 4,684 | 6,809 | 7,566 | 7,805 | 9,655 | 3.1 | 23.7 |
| Business | 917 | 1,260 | 1,372 | 1,285 | 1,583 | -6.3 | 23.1 |
| Personal | 3,777 | 5,550 | 6,194 | 6,519 | 8,073 | 5.2 | 23.8 |
| Communication services | 167 | 198 | 377 | 279 | 245 | -25.8 | -12.3 |
| Construction (technical and engineering) services | 2,267 | 2,468 | 3,062 | 3,086 | 1,944 | 0.8 | -37.0 |
| Insurance services | 38 | 53 | 16 | 77 | 68 | 391.4 | -12.2 |
| Financial services (other than insurance) | 167 | 194 | 280 | 387 | 580 | 38.1 | 49.9 |
| Computer and information services | 229 | 292 | 347 | 343 | 400 | -1.3 | 16.6 |
| Royalties and license fees | 125 | 145 | 168 | 166 | 193 | -1.3 | 16.6 |
| Other business services | 570 | 661 | 798 | 819 | 1,056 | 2.7 | 28.9 |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | 209 | 242 | 280 | 276 | 322 | -1.3 | 16.6 |
| Government services | 474 | 597 | 649 | 719 | 740 | 10.8 | 2.9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income | 111 | 954 | 1,335 | -122 | 79 | 0 | 0 |
| Credit | 2,109 | 3,164 | 3,270 | 1,791 | 1,952 | -45.2 | 9.0 |
| Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers | 481 | 561 | 558 | 270 | 316 | -51.6 | 17.2 |
| Investment income | 1,628 | 2,603 | 2,712 | 1,521 | 1,636 | -43.9 | 7.5 |
| Debit | 1,998 | 2,211 | 1,935 | 1,912 | 1,873 | -1.2 | -2.1 |
| Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers | 267 | 276 | 324 | 496 | 635 | 53.2 | 28.2 |
| Investment expenditure | 1,731 | 1,934 | 1,611 | 1,417 | 1,237 | -12.1 | -12.7 |
| Current transfers | 482 | 642 | 362 | 101 | 185 | -72.1 | 83.0 |
| Credit | 781 | 916 | 732 | 555 | 727 | -24.2 | 31.0 |
| General government | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other sectors | 780 | 916 | 732 | 555 | 727 | -24.2 | 31.0 |
| Debit | 299 | 274 | 370 | 453 | 541 | 22.6 | 19.4 |
| General government | 75 | 30 | 42 | 48 | 117 | 16.2 | 141.6 |
| Other sectors | 224 | 244 | 328 | 405 | 425 | 23.4 | 4.8 |
| Capital and financial account | -17,695 | -28,851 | -19,135 | -6,460 | -24,296 | -66.2 | 276.1 |
| Capital account | -185 | -249 | -383 | -744 | -986 | 94.4 | 32.5 |
| Credit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debit | -185 | -249 | -383 | -744 | -986 | 94.4 | 32.5 |
| Financial account | -17,510 | -28,601 | -18,753 | -5,716 | -23,310 | -69.5 | 307.8 |
| Foreign direct investment | 92 | -299 | -193 | 944 | -269 | 0 | 0 |
| Direct investment abroad (net) | -328 | -154 | -356 | -178 | -730 | -49.9 | 309.2 |
| Foreign direct investment in Iran (net) | 418 | -145 | 163 | 1,122 | 461 | 0 | -58.9 |
| Portfolio investment | -112 | -1,241 | -981 | -199 | -1,257 | -79.7 | 0 |
| Asset | -112 | -174 | -348 | -199 | -1,257 | -42.8 | 0 |
| Liability | 0 | -1,068 | -633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other investments | -6,099 | -11,807 | -9,351 | -13,729 | -22,731 | 46.8 | 65.6 |
| Assets | -4,227 | -11,308 | -4,902 | -11,228 | -20,718 | 129.1 | 84.5 |
| Trade credits | -2,182 | -8,280 | -3,452 | -6,947 | -11,674 | 101.2 | 68.0 |
| Loans | -92 | 3 | 162 | -84 | -94 | 0 | 11.5 |
| Foreign currency cash and deposits | -844 | -2,579 | -1,157 | -4,154 | -8,105 | 259.0 | 95.1 |
| Others | -1,109 | -452 | -454 | -42 | -844 | -90.7 | 0 |
| Liabilities | -1,873 | -499 | -4,449 | -2,501 | -2,013 | -43.8 | -19.5 |
| Trade credits | -1,669 | -885 | -3,587 | -1,914 | -2,469 | -46.6 | 29.0 |
| Loans | -212 | 82 | -1,161 | -731 | -530 | -37.0 | -27.6 |
| Foreign currency cash and deposits | 8 | 305 | 298 | 145 | 986 | -51.4 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve assets (change in CBI foreign assets) | -11,389 | -15,254 | -8,229 | 7,268 | 947 | 0 | -87.0 |
| Errors and omissions | -2,891 | -3,743 | -3,702 | -3,016 | -3,259 | -18.5 | 8.0 |

¹ Balance of Payments data for 1376-1388 have been revised based on the IMF Balance of Payments Manual, 5th edition (BPM5). Therefore, basis for classification and dissemination of data might be different.

² Including value of exports of crude oil, oil products, natural gas, natural gas liquids and condensates (tariff codes: 2709, 2710 and 2711) by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC, petrochemical companies, and others (customs and non-customs)

³ Including imports of oil products, natural gas, natural gas liquids and condensates (tariff codes: 2710 and 2711) by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC, and others (customs and non-customs)

Table 69

Value of Exports

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Agricultural and traditional goods | 3,012 | 3,482 | 3,304 | 4,133 | 5,056 | 25.1 | 22.3 | 18.9 | 19.0 |
| Fruit, fresh or dried | 1,571 | 1,826 | 1,307 | 1,779 | 2,194 | 36.2 | 23.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| Pistachio | 1,073 | 1,264 | 727 | 932 | 1,136 | 28.2 | 21.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Grapes and raisins | 142 | 170 | 139 | 266 | 341 | 91.7 | 28.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Dates | 95 | 101 | 90 | 92 | 148 | 2.8 | 60.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Apple | 81 | 104 | 176 | 277 | 238 | 57.6 | -14.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Hand-woven carpets | 413 | 398 | 422 | 495 | 557 | 17.1 | 12.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Live animals | 26 | 114 | 136 | 71 | 9 | -47.7 | -87.0 | 0.3 | * |
| Vegetables and plants | 261 | 192 | 474 | 685 | 697 | 44.6 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| Saffron | 76 | 51 | 92 | 180 | 332 | 96.8 | 83.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| All kinds of hides and leather | 106 | 109 | 159 | 155 | 152 | -2.5 | -2.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Casings | 74 | 72 | 120 | 64 | 52 | -46.8 | -19.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Others | 485 | 719 | 596 | 705 | 1,063 | 18.3 | 50.8 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Metallic mineral ores | 321 | 227 | 319 | 702 | 1,298 | 119.7 | 85.0 | 3.2 | 4.9 |
| Industrial goods | 9,550 | 11,548 | 14,662 | 17,017 | 20,194 | 16.1 | 18.7 | 77.7 | 76.1 |
| Gas and oil products | 2,237 | 2,956 | 3,819 | 3,925 | 4,892 | 2.8 | 24.6 | 17.9 | 18.4 |
| Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons | 1,337 | 1,883 | 2,873 | 2,586 | 3,167 | -10.0 | 22.5 | 11.8 | 11.9 |
| Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons | 331 | 590 | 17 | 24 | 38 | 43.9 | 60.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Light oils and products thereof | 293 | 209 | 614 | 821 | 668 | 33.7 | -18.6 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles | 1,327 | 925 | 679 | 1,041 | 1,015 | 53.4 | -2.5 | 4.8 | 3.8 |
| Organic chemicals | 694 | 1,820 | 3,130 | 2,436 | 2,818 | -22.2 | 15.7 | 11.1 | 10.6 |
| Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.) | 239 | 579 | 972 | 885 | 617 | -9.0 | -30.2 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol | 195 | 637 | 1,041 | 828 | 1,267 | -20.4 | 53.0 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| Aluminum, copper, zinc and articles thereof | 840 | 667 | 778 | 915 | 1,146 | 17.6 | 25.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Plastic materials and products | 852 | 859 | 1,411 | 2,301 | 2,860 | 63.1 | 24.3 | 10.5 | 10.8 |
| Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products | 390 | 401 | 526 | 1,286 | 1,276 | 144.6 | -0.8 | 5.9 | 4.8 |
| Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric | 209 | 173 | 177 | 260 | 157 | 46.7 | -39.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Transportation vehicles and their spare parts | 345 | 574 | 456 | 473 | 589 | 3.7 | 24.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 270 | 515 | 751 | 349 | 650 | -53.6 | 86.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Metallic oxides and hydroxides | 94 | 158 | 88 | 62 | 76 | -29.0 | 22.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Ammonia | 120 | 167 | 402 | 180 | 400 | -55.4 | 122.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| All kinds of sulphur | 30 | 158 | 217 | 61 | 120 | -72.1 | 98.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting | 158 | 164 | 232 | 277 | 312 | 19.2 | 12.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Ornaments and jewelry | 80 | 44 | 68 | 146 | 263 | 116.1 | 80.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Soaps and other detergents | 117 | 103 | 84 | 169 | 159 | 99.7 | -5.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Footwear | 84 | 87 | 92 | 125 | 123 | 37.0 | -1.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Others | 1,948 | 2,261 | 2,460 | 3,316 | 3,934 | 34.8 | 18.6 | 15.1 | 14.8 |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 115 | 55 | 48 | 39 | 2 | -19.1 | -94.3 | 0.2 | * |
| Total | 12,997 | 15,312 | 18,334 | 21,891 | 26,551 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration

Table 70

Value of Exports according to International Classification of Goods

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 2,611 | 3,195 | 2,951 | 4,066 | 4,987 | 37.8 | 22.7 | 18.6 | 18.8 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 89 | 129 | 177 | 203 | 323 | 14.6 | 59.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 74 | 277 | 141 | 176 | 346 | 24.5 | 96.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 92 | 102 | 112 | 157 | 181 | 40.5 | 15.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 158 | 163 | 140 | 300 | 478 | 114.1 | 59.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 1,940 | 2,153 | 1,959 | 2,724 | 3,135 | 39.0 | 15.1 | 12.4 | 11.8 |
| Others | 258 | 370 | 421 | 506 | 525 | 20.2 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 105 | 112 | 74 | 64 | 45 | -13.2 | -30.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Crude inedible materials (excluding fuels) | 850 | 786 | 1,019 | 1,299 | 1,938 | 27.5 | 49.2 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 21 | 10 | 19 | 28 | 33 | 45.8 | 18.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 25 | 25 | 19 | 30 | 24 | 63.9 | -20.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Various crude fertilizers and minerals | 130 | 195 | 242 | 191 | 237 | -21.2 | 24.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Others | 674 | 556 | 739 | 1,050 | 1,644 | 42.0 | 56.6 | 4.8 | 6.2 |
| Mineral products, fuels, industrial oils, and grease | 2,234 | 2,950 | 3,815 | 3,920 | 4,873 | 2.8 | 24.3 | 17.9 | 18.4 |
| Vegetable and animal shortenings | 80 | 75 | 96 | 76 | 83 | -21.2 | 9.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Vegetable shortenings | 75 | 71 | 86 | 61 | 66 | -28.9 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Others | 4 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 43.4 | 11.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Chemicals | 2,092 | 3,480 | 5,628 | 5,720 | 7,331 | 1.6 | 28.2 | 26.1 | 27.6 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 998 | 2,372 | 3,925 | 2,859 | 3,569 | -27.2 | 24.8 | 13.1 | 13.4 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 71 | 66 | 46 | 91 | 93 | 95.9 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 60 | 62 | 73 | 95 | 121 | 30.5 | 26.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 680 | 673 | 1,196 | 2,098 | 2,626 | 75.4 | 25.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 133 | 157 | 194 | 240 | 272 | 23.7 | 13.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Others | 149 | 149 | 193 | 337 | 650 | 74.4 | 93.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Goods classified according to their composition | 3,617 | 3,023 | 2,922 | 4,377 | 4,708 | 49.8 | 7.6 | 20.0 | 17.7 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 28 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 24 | -6.5 | 23.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 745 | 706 | 820 | 931 | 1,015 | 13.5 | 9.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 421 | 407 | 508 | 1,241 | 1,216 | 144.2 | -1.9 | 5.7 | 4.6 |
| Iron and steel | 1,186 | 821 | 553 | 781 | 743 | 41.2 | -4.9 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| Others | 1,237 | 1,068 | 1,020 | 1,405 | 1,709 | 37.8 | 21.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 780 | 1,151 | 1,210 | 1,526 | 1,747 | 26.1 | 14.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 304 | 284 | 547 | 739 | 778 | 35.0 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 150 | 216 | 192 | 256 | 264 | 33.5 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Transportation vehicles | 327 | 651 | 471 | 531 | 705 | 12.7 | 32.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| Miscellaneous finished products | 526 | 501 | 580 | 795 | 824 | 37.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 11 | 13 | 20 | 13 | 17 | -35.4 | 27.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 276 | 255 | 317 | 399 | 537 | 26.0 | 34.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Others | 239 | 232 | 243 | 382 | 270 | 57.5 | -29.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 103 | 41 | 39 | 49 | 16 | 26.2 | -67.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 12,997 | 15,312 | 18,334 | 21,891 | 26,551 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration

Table 71

Weight of Exports

(thousand tons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Agricultural and traditional goods | 2,468 | 3,411 | 2,721 | 2,693 | 3,700 | -1.0 | 37.4 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| Fruit, fresh or dried | 1,089 | 1,267 | 1,029 | 1,108 | 1,285 | 7.6 | 16.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Pistachio | 173 | 203 | 106 | 119 | 151 | 12.7 | 26.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Grapes and raisins | 167 | 178 | 84 | 121 | 153 | 43.6 | 27.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Dates | 145 | 125 | 105 | 94 | 119 | -10.9 | 27.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Apple | 222 | 280 | 342 | 356 | 268 | 4.1 | -24.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Hand-woven carpets | 14 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2.2 | 5.6 | * | * |
| Live animals | 10 | 50 | 58 | 29 | 2 | -49.7 | -93.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Vegetables and plants | 755 | 783 | 1,121 | 1,112 | 1,139 | -0.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Saffron | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -5.9 | 64.0 | * | * |
| All kinds of hides and leather | 26 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 25 | -9.6 | 3.3 | 0.1 | * |
| Casings | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | -23.1 | 6.0 | * | * |
| Others | 571 | 1,270 | 475 | 409 | 1,238 | -13.9 | 202.9 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| Metallic mineral ores | 5,877 | 6,797 | 6,408 | 11,292 | 18,819 | 76.2 | 66.7 | 23.8 | 31.3 |
| Industrial goods | 19,396 | 21,884 | 24,109 | 33,515 | 37,678 | 39.0 | 12.4 | 70.6 | 62.6 |
| Gas and oil products | 4,929 | 5,814 | 6,365 | 7,934 | 7,463 | 24.6 | -5.9 | 16.7 | 12.4 |
| Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons | 2,642 | 3,247 | 4,326 | 4,861 | 4,610 | 12.4 | -5.2 | 10.2 | 7.7 |
| Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons | 698 | 1,057 | 99 | 163 | 76 | 65.9 | -53.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Light oils and products thereof | 518 | 481 | 877 | 1,478 | 905 | 68.6 | -38.8 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles | 2,893 | 1,514 | 864 | 1,422 | 1,232 | 64.7 | -13.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Organic chemicals | 2,072 | 3,871 | 5,728 | 6,059 | 6,375 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 12.8 | 10.6 |
| Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.) | 471 | 686 | 1,100 | 1,172 | 634 | 6.5 | -45.9 | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol | 1,086 | 2,240 | 3,106 | 3,683 | 4,440 | 18.6 | 20.5 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| Aluminum, copper, zinc and articles thereof | 325 | 238 | 269 | 428 | 354 | 59.2 | -17.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Plastic materials and products | 742 | 685 | 1,072 | 2,041 | 2,258 | 90.5 | 10.6 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products | 4,219 | 4,567 | 5,088 | 10,277 | 12,931 | 102.0 | 25.8 | 21.6 | 21.5 |
| Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric | 39 | 31 | 31 | 34 | 29 | 6.9 | -12.5 | 0.1 | * |
| Transportation vehicles and their spare parts | 80 | 114 | 87 | 94 | 112 | 7.6 | 18.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 1,379 | 2,258 | 2,124 | 2,195 | 2,849 | 3.4 | 29.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Metallic oxides and hydroxides | 160 | 307 | 214 | 130 | 217 | -39.4 | 67.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Ammonia | 357 | 629 | 885 | 681 | 1,130 | -23.1 | 66.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| All kinds of sulphur | 649 | 1,067 | 691 | 1,104 | 1,218 | 59.9 | 10.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting | 41 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 45 | 1.0 | 14.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ornaments and jewelry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41.3 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Soaps and other detergents | 200 | 179 | 131 | 240 | 221 | 83.8 | -8.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Footwear | 21 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 3.4 | -9.2 | * | * |
| Others | 2,457 | 2,551 | 2,293 | 2,733 | 3,792 | 19.2 | 38.8 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 25 | 26 | 14 | 1 | 0.4 | -92.1 | -67.2 | * | * |
| Total | 27,766 | 32,118 | 33,252 | 47,502 | 60,198 | 42.8 | 26.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration

Table 72

Weight of Exports according to International Classification of Goods

(thousand tons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 2,606 | 3,686 | 3,029 | 3,058 | 4,096 | 1.0 | 33.9 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 81 | 114 | 141 | 147 | 232 | 4.4 | 57.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 69 | 714 | 127 | 95 | 803 | -25.5 | ▣ | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 101 | 126 | 103 | 60 | 106 | -41.9 | 76.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 73 | 95 | 32 | 51 | 55 | 59.6 | 8.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 1,989 | 2,241 | 2,323 | 2,413 | 2,596 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Others | 294 | 397 | 303 | 292 | 304 | -3.6 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 408 | 384 | 172 | 73 | 52 | -57.3 | -29.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Crude inedible materials (excluding fuels) | 9,456 | 10,478 | 10,212 | 14,592 | 22,482 | 42.9 | 54.1 | 30.7 | 37.3 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 17 | 11 | 15 | 25 | 22 | 68.0 | -11.8 | 0.1 | * |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 17 | 14 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 54.9 | -18.1 | * | * |
| Various crude fertilizers and minerals | 2,937 | 3,347 | 3,551 | 3,117 | 3,420 | -12.2 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| Others | 6,485 | 7,107 | 6,637 | 11,436 | 19,028 | 72.3 | 66.4 | 24.1 | 31.6 |
| Mineral products, fuels, industrial oils, and grease | 4,852 | 5,739 | 6,323 | 7,907 | 7,404 | 25.0 | -6.4 | 16.6 | 12.3 |
| Vegetable and animal shortenings | 97 | 91 | 74 | 43 | 47 | -42.7 | 9.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Vegetable shortenings | 94 | 88 | 71 | 38 | 41 | -46.2 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Others | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 25.8 | 18.9 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 4,992 | 7,654 | 9,917 | 11,885 | 14,210 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 25.0 | 23.6 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 3,489 | 6,148 | 7,877 | 8,313 | 9,281 | 5.5 | 11.6 | 17.5 | 15.4 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 38 | 43 | 36 | 51 | 51 | 42.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 8 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 19.5 | 3.2 | * | * |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 665 | 600 | 982 | 1,940 | 2,150 | 97.5 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 562 | 588 | 599 | 737 | 799 | 23.1 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Others | 231 | 265 | 413 | 833 | 1,917 | 101.7 | 130.2 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Goods classified according to their composition | 5,007 | 3,669 | 3,138 | 9,500 | 11,424 | 202.8 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 19.0 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 31 | 26 | 16 | 14 | 25 | -8.6 | 72.6 | * | * |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 105 | 96 | 91 | 91 | 97 | 0.2 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,911 | 1,760 | 1,916 | 7,464 | 9,655 | 289.7 | 29.3 | 15.7 | 16.0 |
| Iron and steel | 2,410 | 1,348 | 705 | 1,275 | 1,034 | 80.7 | -18.8 | 2.7 | 1.7 |
| Others | 550 | 438 | 411 | 655 | 613 | 59.6 | -6.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 193 | 254 | 223 | 265 | 300 | 18.7 | 13.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 89 | 84 | 99 | 134 | 133 | 35.0 | -0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 28 | 46 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Transportation vehicles | 77 | 124 | 93 | 98 | 132 | 5.1 | 34.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Miscellaneous finished products | 139 | 151 | 156 | 172 | 170 | 10.1 | -1.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -31.6 | -28.1 | * | * |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 87 | 94 | 96 | 107 | 113 | 11.5 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Others | 51 | 55 | 58 | 63 | 56 | 9.1 | -11.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 14 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 13 | -17.0 | 101.1 | * | * |
| Total | 27,766 | 32,118 | 33,252 | 47,502 | 60,198 | 42.9 | 26.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration

Table 73 **Distribution of Exports by Countries** (million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| China | 1,053 | 1,244 | 2,051 | 3,126 | 4,571 | 52.4 | 46.2 | 14.3 | 17.2 |
| Iraq | 1,792 | 1,842 | 2,762 | 4,560 | 4,539 | 65.1 | -0.5 | 20.8 | 17.1 |
| U.A.E. | 1,728 | 2,166 | 2,322 | 2,934 | 3,336 | 26.4 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 12.6 |
| India | 837 | 837 | 1,159 | 1,264 | 1,822 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 5.8 | 6.9 |
| Afghanistan | 515 | 543 | 633 | 1,047 | 1,378 | 65.4 | 31.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| Turkey | 326 | 566 | 530 | 593 | 1,056 | 11.9 | 78.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| Indonesia | 63 | 206 | 321 | 368 | 610 | 14.6 | 65.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| South Korea | 231 | 552 | 821 | 543 | 576 | -33.8 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Pakistan | 307 | 274 | 296 | 435 | 551 | 47.1 | 26.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Syria | 204 | 330 | 316 | 379 | 524 | 19.8 | 38.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Hong Kong | 219 | 292 | 150 | 200 | 451 | 33.1 | 125.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 |
| Japan | 664 | 927 | 589 | 360 | 443 | -38.9 | 23.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Belgium | 182 | 223 | 406 | 509 | 439 | 25.2 | -13.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Taiwan | 126 | 205 | 376 | 184 | 426 | -51.0 | 130.9 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Turkmenistan | 144 | 189 | 249 | 358 | 415 | 43.8 | 16.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Azerbaijan | 343 | 350 | 369 | 374 | 375 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Germany | 359 | 374 | 319 | 349 | 347 | 9.5 | -0.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Italy | 645 | 522 | 325 | 436 | 337 | 33.9 | -22.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| Russia | 289 | 367 | 358 | 333 | 331 | -7.0 | -0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| The Netherlands | 103 | 234 | 346 | 298 | 284 | -14.1 | -4.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| The Philippines | 15 | 47 | 108 | 222 | 235 | 105.9 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Tajikistan | 129 | 171 | 187 | 163 | 190 | -12.5 | 16.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Singapore | 91 | 52 | 98 | 111 | 187 | 14.1 | 68.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Spain | 161 | 234 | 175 | 169 | 177 | -3.6 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Vietnam | 105 | 82 | 85 | 129 | 161 | 52.0 | 24.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Others ▲ | 2,368 | 2,484 | 2,982 | 2,446 | 2,790 | -17.9 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 10.5 |
| Total | 12,997 | 15,312 | 18,334 | 21,891 | 26,551 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 74 **Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries** (million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| European Union (EU) | 1,726 | 1,921 | 1,845 | 2,024 | 1,954 | 9.7 | -3.5 | 9.2 | 7.4 |
| Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) | 6,186 | 7,661 | 9,332 | 10,725 | 14,686 | 14.9 | 36.9 | 49.0 | 55.3 |
| Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO) | 1,951 | 2,276 | 2,447 | 3,140 | 4,142 | 28.3 | 31.9 | 14.3 | 15.6 |
| Asian Clearing Union (ACU) | 1,179 | 1,135 | 1,482 | 1,769 | 2,583 | 19.4 | 46.1 | 8.1 | 9.7 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 75

Distribution of Exports by Continents

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| America | 267 | 237 | 588 | 270 | 270 | -54.1 | -0.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Europe | 2,451 | 2,993 | 2,886 | 3,176 | 2,432 | 10.1 | -23.4 | 14.5 | 9.2 |
| Asia | 9,961 | 11,778 | 14,508 | 18,066 | 23,273 | 24.5 | 28.8 | 82.5 | 87.7 |
| Africa | 296 | 284 | 275 | 330 | 465 | 20.0 | 40.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 23 | 21 | 77 | 49 | 111 | -36.4 | 127.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Total | 12,997 | 15,312 | 18,334 | 21,891 | 26,551 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 76

Composition of Imports by Use¹

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Raw materials and intermediate goods | 27,155 | 32,943 | 37,696 | 35,936 | 39,593 | -4.7 | 10.2 | 65.0 | 61.4 |
| Agriculture | 1,241 | 1,338 | 2,351 | 1,663 | 2,081 | -29.3 | 25.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Oil and gas | 28 | 29 | 26 | 29 | 43 | 13.0 | 46.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 21,930 | 27,400 | 30,146 | 28,688 | 32,847 | -4.8 | 14.5 | 51.9 | 51.0 |
| Manufacturing | 20,212 | 25,490 | 28,487 | 27,136 | 31,287 | -4.7 | 15.3 | 49.1 | 48.5 |
| Mining | 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | -1.8 | -1.4 | * | * |
| Water, electricity and gas | 177 | 137 | 144 | 137 | 116 | -4.8 | -15.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Construction | 1,530 | 1,760 | 1,501 | 1,401 | 1,431 | -6.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Services | 3,957 | 4,176 | 5,173 | 5,556 | 4,622 | 7.4 | -16.8 | 10.1 | 7.2 |
| Transportation | 40 | 50 | 309 | 79 | 101 | -74.3 | 27.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Communication | 41 | 49 | 66 | 36 | 21 | -45.3 | -41.7 | 0.1 | * |
| Others | 3,875 | 4,077 | 4,798 | 5,441 | 4,500 | 13.4 | -17.3 | 9.8 | 7.0 |
| Capital goods | 8,172 | 8,798 | 10,505 | 9,812 | 10,437 | -6.6 | 6.4 | 17.7 | 16.2 |
| Agriculture | 319 | 533 | 638 | 501 | 687 | -21.4 | 37.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Oil and gas | 111 | 240 | 299 | 599 | 369 | 100.4 | -38.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 4,668 | 4,736 | 5,129 | 5,108 | 5,632 | -0.4 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 |
| Manufacturing | 3,536 | 3,682 | 3,976 | 3,921 | 4,386 | -1.4 | 11.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| Mining | 283 | 234 | 200 | 327 | 328 | 63.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Water, electricity and gas | 284 | 345 | 399 | 392 | 383 | -1.7 | -2.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Construction | 566 | 475 | 554 | 468 | 535 | -15.7 | 14.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Services | 3,074 | 3,289 | 4,439 | 3,603 | 3,748 | -18.8 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| Transportation | 597 | 517 | 895 | 540 | 782 | -39.7 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Communication | 805 | 489 | 530 | 512 | 331 | -3.4 | -35.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Others | 1,671 | 2,283 | 3,014 | 2,551 | 2,635 | -15.4 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Consumer goods | 6,123 | 6,645 | 7,637 | 8,345 | 8,200 | 9.3 | -1.7 | 15.1 | 12.7 |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 273 | 53 | 204 | 1,193 | 6,220 | 484.3 | 421.3 | 2.2 | 9.7 |
| Total | 41,723 | 48,439 | 56,042 | 55,287 | 64,450 | -1.3 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

¹ Breakdown is based on the instructions prepared by the CBI.

Table 77

Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 3,243 | 3,172 | 6,738 | 6,409 | 6,790 | -4.9 | 5.9 | 11.6 | 10.5 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 141 | 174 | 292 | 248 | 352 | -15.1 | 42.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 1,189 | 1,201 | 4,434 | 3,517 | 2,278 | -20.7 | -35.2 | 6.4 | 3.5 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 1,026 | 448 | 345 | 345 | 734 | 0.0 | 112.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 112 | 176 | 183 | 212 | 319 | 16.1 | 50.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 305 | 390 | 429 | 697 | 795 | 62.5 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Others | 470 | 783 | 1,056 | 1,391 | 2,313 | 31.7 | 66.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 525 | 492 | 499 | 344 | 214 | -31.0 | -37.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Crude inedible materials (excluding fuels) | 1,572 | 2,386 | 2,159 | 2,055 | 2,156 | -4.8 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 236 | 258 | 276 | 269 | 326 | -2.4 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 536 | 738 | 534 | 504 | 561 | -5.6 | 11.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Various crude fertilizers and minerals | 105 | 118 | 110 | 107 | 127 | -3.2 | 19.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Others | 694 | 1,272 | 1,239 | 1,175 | 1,142 | -5.1 | -2.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Mineral products, fuels, industrial oils, and grease | 5,356 | 4,406 | 4,656 | 5,752 | 3,867 | 23.6 | -32.8 | 10.4 | 6.0 |
| Vegetable and animal shortenings | 693 | 1,000 | 1,150 | 989 | 1,444 | -14.0 | 46.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Vegetable shortenings | 687 | 994 | 1,142 | 983 | 1,440 | -13.9 | 46.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Others | 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 5 | -33.8 | -10.6 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 4,853 | 6,256 | 6,343 | 6,029 | 7,011 | -5.0 | 16.3 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 1,155 | 1,477 | 1,344 | 1,248 | 1,434 | -7.1 | 14.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 258 | 302 | 265 | 276 | 317 | 4.1 | 14.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 881 | 1,208 | 1,246 | 1,405 | 1,641 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 1,398 | 2,023 | 1,811 | 1,835 | 2,190 | 1.3 | 19.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 463 | 585 | 622 | 672 | 717 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Others | 698 | 661 | 1,055 | 593 | 713 | -43.8 | 20.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Goods classified according to their composition | 8,924 | 12,672 | 13,364 | 12,590 | 14,231 | -5.8 | 13.0 | 22.8 | 22.1 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 819 | 1,041 | 1,065 | 1,088 | 1,225 | 2.2 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 450 | 527 | 552 | 612 | 650 | 10.9 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 404 | 525 | 582 | 679 | 652 | 16.5 | -3.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Iron and steel | 5,935 | 8,803 | 9,307 | 8,166 | 9,235 | -12.3 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 14.3 |
| Others | 1,316 | 1,777 | 1,857 | 2,046 | 2,470 | 10.1 | 20.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 15,021 | 16,493 | 19,171 | 18,060 | 20,713 | -5.8 | 14.7 | 32.7 | 32.1 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 7,923 | 8,224 | 9,015 | 9,552 | 10,692 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 17.3 | 16.6 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 3,271 | 3,800 | 4,609 | 3,973 | 4,400 | -13.8 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| Transportation vehicles | 3,826 | 4,469 | 5,548 | 4,535 | 5,620 | -18.2 | 23.9 | 8.2 | 8.7 |
| Miscellaneous finished products | 1,119 | 1,465 | 1,729 | 1,867 | 1,788 | 7.9 | -4.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 713 | 845 | 1,052 | 1,231 | 986 | 17.0 | -19.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 347 | 525 | 548 | 493 | 611 | -10.1 | 24.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Others | 59 | 95 | 129 | 142 | 191 | 10.4 | 34.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 416 | 98 | 233 | 1,192 | 6,235 | 410.6 | 423.2 | 2.2 | 9.7 |
| Total | 41,723 | 48,439 | 56,042 | 55,287 | 64,450 | -1.3 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration

Table 78

Distribution of Imports by Countries

(million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| U.A.E. | 9,349 | 11,509 | 13,491 | 16,187 | 21,182 | 20.0 | 30.9 | 29.3 | 32.9 |
| China | 2,753 | 4,292 | 4,945 | 4,846 | 5,804 | -2.0 | 19.8 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| Germany | 5,076 | 5,328 | 5,369 | 4,688 | 4,590 | -12.7 | -2.1 | 8.5 | 7.1 |
| Turkey | 890 | 1,246 | 1,508 | 2,025 | 3,996 | 34.3 | 97.3 | 3.7 | 6.2 |
| Switzerland | 2,289 | 2,779 | 3,542 | 2,137 | 3,772 | -39.7 | 76.5 | 3.9 | 5.9 |
| South Korea | 1,949 | 2,456 | 3,105 | 3,468 | 3,643 | 11.7 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.7 |
| France | 2,192 | 1,894 | 1,992 | 1,688 | 2,042 | -15.3 | 21.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Italy | 1,717 | 1,902 | 1,979 | 1,898 | 1,746 | -4.1 | -8.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| Japan | 917 | 1,325 | 1,344 | 1,423 | 1,568 | 5.9 | 10.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| India | 1,440 | 1,457 | 1,819 | 1,793 | 1,297 | -1.4 | -27.7 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| Singapore | 401 | 575 | 882 | 1,015 | 1,188 | 15.1 | 17.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Russia | 708 | 863 | 1,405 | 1,016 | 1,167 | -27.7 | 14.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| The Netherlands | 915 | 537 | 535 | 1,092 | 1,031 | 104.2 | -5.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| Sweden | 571 | 451 | 716 | 600 | 865 | -16.1 | 44.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| England | 1,440 | 2,002 | 2,039 | 1,654 | 732 | -18.9 | -55.7 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| Austria | 800 | 1,071 | 1,131 | 736 | 728 | -34.9 | -1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Belgium | 665 | 536 | 994 | 569 | 642 | -42.8 | 12.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Brazil | 787 | 563 | 570 | 614 | 634 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Malaysia | 368 | 422 | 453 | 466 | 609 | 2.8 | 30.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Ukrain | 141 | 147 | 255 | 340 | 547 | 33.5 | 60.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Spain | 394 | 464 | 420 | 461 | 500 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Taiwan | 390 | 519 | 464 | 467 | 482 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Pakistan | 169 | 155 | 283 | 383 | 382 | 35.5 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Thailand ▲ | 360 | 480 | 201 | 168 | 267 | -16.7 | 59.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Indonesia ▲ | 172 | 268 | 295 | 265 | 217 | -10.2 | -18.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Others ▲ | 4,869 | 5,196 | 6,305 | 5,287 | 4,819 | -16.1 | -8.9 | 9.6 | 7.5 |
| Total | 41,723 | 48,439 | 56,042 | 55,287 | 64,450 | -1.3 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 79 **Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries** (million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| European Union (EU) | 14,534 | 15,184 | 16,216 | 14,220 | 13,868 | -12.3 | -2.5 | 25.7 | 21.5 |
| Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) | 16,473 | 19,757 | 23,032 | 23,176 | 25,370 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 41.9 | 39.4 |
| Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO) | 2,124 | 2,463 | 2,873 | 3,425 | 4,913 | 19.2 | 43.5 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| Asian Clearing Union (ACU) | 1,680 | 1,704 | 2,184 | 2,266 | 1,810 | 3.7 | -20.1 | 4.1 | 2.8 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 80 **Distribution of Imports by Continents** (million dollars)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| America | 1,217 | 1,126 | 2,098 | 1,453 | 1,107 | -30.7 | -23.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| Europe | 18,738 | 20,349 | 23,059 | 19,835 | 19,504 | -14.0 | -1.7 | 35.9 | 30.3 |
| Asia | 21,098 | 26,469 | 30,139 | 33,464 | 43,397 | 11.0 | 29.7 | 60.5 | 67.3 |
| Africa | 307 | 245 | 497 | 242 | 270 | -51.2 | 11.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Oceania | 362 | 250 | 249 | 292 | 171 | 17.2 | -41.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Value of imports | 41,723 | 48,439 | 56,042 | 55,287 | 64,450 | -1.3 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 81 **Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Offshore Markets** (million dollars)

| | 1385 | | 1386 | | 1387 | | 1388 | | 1389 | | Percentage change | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling |
| Main market | 16,198 | 16,198 | 16,795 | 16,795 | 18,619 | 18,619 | 15,320 | 15,320 | 20,038 | 20,038 | 30.8 | 30.8 |
| Central Bank | 675 | 14,848 | 1,548 | 15,046 | 2,055 | 16,252 | 2,842 | 11,884 | 6,053 | 13,983 | 112.9 | 17.7 |
| Banks | 15,523 | 1,350 | 15,247 | 1,749 | 16,564 | 2,367 | 12,477 | 3,436 | 13,985 | 6,055 | 12.1 | 76.2 |
| Offshore market | 18,328 | 18,328 | 25,769 | 25,769 | 37,819 | 37,819 | 38,024 | 38,024 | 52,429 | 52,429 | 37.9 | 37.9 |
| Central Bank | 19 | 17,661 | 270 | 24,620 | 172 | 36,363 | 105 | 37,303 | 1,554 | 50,791 | ▣ | 36.2 |
| Banks | 18,309 | 667 | 25,499 | 1,149 | 37,647 | 1,456 | 37,918 | 720 | 50,875 | 1,638 | 34.2 | 127.4 |
| Total | 34,526 | 34,526 | 42,564 | 42,564 | 56,438 | 56,438 | 53,343 | 53,343 | 72,467 | 72,467 | 35.8 | 35.8 |
| Central Bank | 694 | 32,509 | 1,818 | 39,666 | 2,227 | 52,615 | 2,948 | 49,187 | 7,607 | 64,774 | 158.1 | 31.7 |
| Banks | 33,832 | 2,017 | 40,746 | 2,898 | 54,211 | 3,823 | 50,396 | 4,156 | 64,860 | 7,693 | 28.7 | 85.1 |

Table 82

Weight of Imports according to International Classification of Goods

(thousand tons)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 10,455 | 8,120 | 15,921 | 15,887 | 12,260 | -0.2 | -22.8 | 30.6 | 27.0 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 61 | 56 | 72 | 84 | 79 | 16.6 | -6.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 5,671 | 4,149 | 12,053 | 11,526 | 6,293 | -4.4 | -45.4 | 22.2 | 13.9 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 2,539 | 1,253 | 1,118 | 914 | 1,808 | -18.2 | 97.9 | 1.8 | 4.0 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 63 | 87 | 84 | 92 | 117 | 9.2 | 27.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 922 | 1,137 | 1,054 | 1,318 | 1,252 | 25.0 | -5.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Others | 1,200 | 1,439 | 1,540 | 1,953 | 2,712 | 26.8 | 38.8 | 3.8 | 6.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 80 | 114 | 119 | 85 | 93 | -28.4 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Crude inedible materials (excluding fuels) | 3,226 | 4,211 | 3,068 | 3,155 | 2,964 | 2.8 | -6.1 | 6.1 | 6.5 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 107 | 108 | 99 | 124 | 104 | 25.1 | -16.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 274 | 340 | 245 | 268 | 251 | 9.7 | -6.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Various crude fertilizers and minerals | 459 | 323 | 202 | 219 | 369 | 8.3 | 68.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Others | 2,387 | 3,440 | 2,522 | 2,543 | 2,240 | 0.8 | -11.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Mineral products, fuels, industrial oils, and grease | 9,489 | 7,047 | 5,667 | 10,236 | 5,842 | 80.6 | -42.9 | 19.7 | 12.9 |
| Vegetable and animal shortenings | 1,255 | 1,226 | 1,025 | 1,157 | 1,438 | 12.9 | 24.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| Vegetable shortenings | 1,251 | 1,222 | 1,019 | 1,153 | 1,435 | 13.2 | 24.4 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| Others | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | -33.8 | -19.6 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 5,025 | 3,829 | 3,024 | 3,322 | 3,551 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 7.8 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 1,716 | 1,206 | 903 | 980 | 1,001 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 85 | 100 | 89 | 110 | 118 | 22.7 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 30 | 24 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 776 | 996 | 890 | 1,086 | 1,182 | 21.9 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 188 | 208 | 210 | 252 | 254 | 20.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Others | 2,230 | 1,295 | 901 | 864 | 964 | -4.1 | 11.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Goods classified according to their composition | 12,001 | 14,950 | 12,994 | 15,739 | 16,210 | 21.1 | 3.0 | 30.3 | 35.7 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 925 | 1,049 | 961 | 1,207 | 1,136 | 25.6 | -5.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 238 | 264 | 265 | 314 | 300 | 18.3 | -4.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,120 | 673 | 697 | 674 | 777 | -3.3 | 15.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Iron and steel | 8,927 | 11,900 | 10,024 | 12,138 | 12,291 | 21.1 | 1.3 | 23.4 | 27.1 |
| Others | 792 | 1,064 | 1,046 | 1,406 | 1,706 | 34.4 | 21.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 1,797 | 2,008 | 2,123 | 2,111 | 2,588 | -0.6 | 22.6 | 4.1 | 5.7 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 852 | 956 | 1,007 | 1,072 | 1,325 | 6.4 | 23.6 | 2.1 | 2.9 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 382 | 471 | 467 | 481 | 546 | 3.1 | 13.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Transportation vehicles | 563 | 581 | 649 | 558 | 718 | -14.1 | 28.7 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Miscellaneous finished products | 154 | 185 | 198 | 221 | 274 | 11.3 | 23.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 35 | 37 | 40 | 46 | 45 | 14.8 | -0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 90 | 104 | 106 | 117 | 151 | 10.7 | 28.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Others | 30 | 44 | 53 | 58 | 78 | 10.0 | 34.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 9 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 127 | -19.6 | ⊖ | * | 0.3 |
| Total | 43,492 | 41,696 | 44,148 | 51,921 | 45,346 | 17.6 | -12.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities
of the Banking System¹**

Table 83

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 928,552.5 | 1,184,385.1 | 1,216,237.0 | 1,331,223.8 | 1,682,556.1 | 9.5 | 26.4 |
| Claims on public sector | 256,219.8 | 280,636.7 | 291,539.4 | 364,633.9 | 553,403.5 | 25.1 | 51.8 |
| Government | 160,269.3 | 188,723.6 | 206,925.9 | 284,906.4 | 468,928.8 | 37.7 | 64.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 95,950.5 | 91,913.1 | 84,613.5 | 79,727.5 | 84,474.7 | -5.8 | 6.0 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 1,226,201.0 | 1,663,725.7 | 1,866,550.9 | 2,137,363.8 | 2,929,224.5 | 14.5 | 37.0 |
| Others | 671,235.9 | 952,428.0 | 1,208,160.7 | 1,338,016.0 | 1,796,052.2 | 10.7 | 34.2 |
| Sub-total | 3,082,209.2 | 4,081,175.5 | 4,582,488.0 | 5,171,237.5 | 6,961,236.3 | 12.8 | 34.6 |
| Below the line items | 599,812.1 | 767,501.1 | 810,382.2 | 921,688.9 | 1,205,777.3 | 13.7 | 30.8 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 3,682,021.3 | 4,848,676.6 | 5,392,870.2 | 6,092,926.4 | 8,167,013.6 | 13.0 | 34.0 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Liquidity | 1,284,199.4 | 1,640,293.0 | 1,901,366.0 | 2,355,889.1 | 2,948,874.2 | 23.9 | 25.2 |
| Money | 414,544.9 | 535,707.3 | 525,482.5 | 601,697.0 | 758,716.6 | 14.5 | 26.1 |
| Quasi-money | 869,654.5 | 1,104,585.7 | 1,375,883.5 | 1,754,192.1 | 2,190,157.6 | 27.5 | 24.9 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 220,621.4 | 265,256.0 | 335,620.6 | 300,025.1 | 362,870.4 | -10.6 | 20.9 |
| Government | 208,532.4 | 247,774.9 | 319,542.4 | 283,130.4 | 349,042.4 | -11.4 | 23.3 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 12,089.0 | 17,481.1 | 16,078.2 | 16,894.7 | 13,828.0 | 5.1 | -18.2 |
| Capital account | 173,603.7 | 209,138.9 | 252,251.8 | 263,105.0 | 340,295.7 | 4.3 | 29.3 |
| Foreign loans and credits and foreign exchange deposits | 503,521.7 | 713,605.6 | 611,986.1 | 606,006.0 | 996,839.0 | -1.0 | 64.5 |
| Imports order registration deposit by non-public sector | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector | 1,194.2 | 549.8 | 662.7 | 578.0 | 366.2 | -12.8 | -36.6 |
| Others | 899,066.8 | 1,252,330.2 | 1,480,598.8 | 1,645,632.3 | 2,311,988.8 | 11.1 | 40.5 |
| Sub-total | 3,082,209.2 | 4,081,175.5 | 4,582,488.0 | 5,171,237.5 | 6,961,236.3 | 12.8 | 34.6 |
| Below the line items | 599,812.1 | 767,501.1 | 810,382.2 | 921,688.9 | 1,205,777.3 | 13.7 | 30.8 |

¹Including Central Bank, banks, and credit institutions

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank
of the Islamic Republic of Iran**

Table 84

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 563,869.5 | 747,284.2 | 778,560.1 | 764,435.5 | 842,977.5 | -1.8 | 10.3 |
| Notes and coins | 619.9 | 1,200.5 | 994.5 | 7,349.5 | 44,789.4 | ▣ | ▣ |
| Claims on public sector | 131,432.2 | 131,759.9 | 130,259.3 | 134,959.0 | 222,644.2 | 3.6 | 65.0 |
| Government | 104,094.8 | 97,842.0 | 91,423.4 | 92,227.5 | 173,032.2 | 0.9 | 87.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 27,337.4 | 33,917.9 | 38,835.9 | 42,731.5 | 49,612.0 | 10.0 | 16.1 |
| Claims on banks | 54,887.3 | 137,694.0 | 239,696.4 | 168,932.7 | 329,725.6 | -29.5 | 95.2 |
| Revolving fund of payment | 14,846.6 | 16,444.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 40,040.7 | 121,249.4 | 239,696.4 | 168,932.7 | 329,725.6 | -29.5 | 95.2 |
| Others | 9,923.0 | 10,660.8 | 11,438.9 | 9,238.1 | 9,249.4 | -19.2 | 0.1 |
| Sub-total | 760,731.9 | 1,028,599.4 | 1,160,949.2 | 1,084,914.8 | 1,449,386.1 | -6.5 | 33.6 |
| Below the line items | 19,402.5 | 12,757.0 | 17,984.6 | 10,572.8 | 11,829.0 | -41.2 | 11.9 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 780,134.4 | 1,041,356.4 | 1,178,933.8 | 1,095,487.6 | 1,461,215.1 | -7.1 | 33.4 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Notes and coins | 68,109.0 | 89,247.5 | 207,346.7 | 238,403.2 | 331,387.2 | 15.0 | 39.0 |
| With the public | 61,451.6 | 79,909.2 | 157,764.2 | 192,313.9 | 225,155.3 | 21.9 | 17.1 |
| With banks | 6,037.5 | 8,137.8 | 48,588.0 | 38,739.8 | 61,442.5 | -20.3 | 58.6 |
| With the Central Bank | 619.9 | 1,200.5 | 994.5 | 7,349.5 | 44,789.4 | ▣ | ▣ |
| Deposits of banks and credit institutions | 212,486.0 | 277,452.0 | 333,053.7 | 372,730.5 | 399,800.3 | 11.9 | 7.3 |
| Reserve requirement | 184,827.7 | 235,840.6 | 225,227.9 | 243,141.4 | 289,164.6 | 8.0 | 18.9 |
| Sight ¹ | 27,658.3 | 41,611.4 | 107,825.8 | 129,589.1 | 110,635.7 | 20.2 | -14.6 |
| Deposits of public sector | 149,866.1 | 176,674.3 | 240,210.3 | 183,360.9 | 236,517.7 | -23.7 | 29.0 |
| Government | 137,777.1 | 159,193.2 | 224,132.1 | 166,466.2 | 222,689.7 | -25.7 | 33.8 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 12,089.0 | 17,481.1 | 16,078.2 | 16,894.7 | 13,828.0 | 5.1 | -18.2 |
| Capital account² | 13,692.7 | 19,436.5 | 27,029.2 | 34,554.6 | 45,548.0 | 27.8 | 31.8 |
| Foreign exchange liabilities | 192,674.1 | 308,654.0 | 215,896.4 | 109,135.4 | 227,494.0 | -49.5 | 108.5 |
| Foreign loans and foreign exchange deposits | 188,005.7 | 303,815.2 | 211,047.0 | 86,428.1 | 203,965.4 | -59.0 | 136.0 |
| Clearing foreign exchange | 1,288.2 | 1,250.2 | 1,354.3 | 1,370.6 | 225.4 | 1.2 | -83.6 |
| Special Drawing Right allocations | 3,380.2 | 3,588.6 | 3,495.1 | 21,336.7 | 23,303.2 | ▣ | 9.2 |
| Imports order registration deposit by non-public sector | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector | 1,194.2 | 549.8 | 662.7 | 578.0 | 366.2 | -12.8 | -36.6 |
| Others | 122,707.8 | 156,583.3 | 136,748.2 | 146,150.2 | 208,270.7 | 6.9 | 42.5 |
| Sub-total | 760,731.9 | 1,028,599.4 | 1,160,949.2 | 1,084,914.8 | 1,449,386.1 | -6.5 | 33.6 |
| Below the line items | 19,402.5 | 12,757.0 | 17,984.6 | 10,572.8 | 11,829.0 | -41.2 | 11.9 |

¹Including banks' special term deposits and foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI

²Including legal reserve and contingency reserve

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Credit Institutions¹

Table 85

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 364,683.0 | 437,100.9 | 437,676.9 | 566,788.3 | 839,578.6 | 29.5 | 48.1 |
| Notes and coins | 6,037.5 | 8,137.8 | 48,588.0 | 38,739.8 | 61,442.5 | -20.3 | 58.6 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 212,486.0 | 277,452.0 | 333,053.7 | 372,730.5 | 399,800.3 | 11.9 | 7.3 |
| Reserve requirement | 184,827.7 | 235,840.6 | 225,227.9 | 243,141.4 | 289,164.6 | 8.0 | 18.9 |
| Sight ² | 27,658.3 | 41,611.4 | 107,825.8 | 129,589.1 | 110,635.7 | 20.2 | -14.6 |
| Claims on public sector | 124,787.6 | 148,876.8 | 161,280.1 | 229,674.9 | 330,759.3 | 42.4 | 44.0 |
| Government ³ | 56,174.5 | 90,881.6 | 115,502.5 | 192,678.9 | 295,896.6 | 66.8 | 53.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 68,613.1 | 57,995.2 | 45,777.6 | 36,996.0 | 34,862.7 | -19.2 | -5.8 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 1,226,201.0 | 1,663,725.7 | 1,866,550.9 | 2,137,363.8 | 2,929,224.5 | 14.5 | 37.0 |
| Others | 387,282.2 | 517,282.9 | 574,389.2 | 741,025.4 | 951,045.0 | 29.0 | 28.3 |
| Sub-total | 2,321,477.3 | 3,052,576.1 | 3,421,538.8 | 4,086,322.7 | 5,511,850.2 | 19.4 | 34.9 |
| Below the line items | 580,409.6 | 754,744.1 | 792,397.6 | 911,116.1 | 1,193,948.3 | 15.0 | 31.0 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 2,901,886.9 | 3,807,320.2 | 4,213,936.4 | 4,997,438.8 | 6,705,798.5 | 18.6 | 34.2 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 1,222,747.8 | 1,560,383.8 | 1,743,601.8 | 2,163,575.2 | 2,723,718.9 | 24.1 | 25.9 |
| Sight | 353,093.3 | 455,798.1 | 367,718.3 | 409,383.1 | 533,561.3 | 11.3 | 30.3 |
| Term | 707,100.5 | 915,984.5 | 1,177,644.1 | 1,522,321.8 | 1,886,708.3 | 29.3 | 23.9 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 133,522.4 | 152,305.0 | 153,946.7 | 180,114.3 | 239,075.4 | 17.0 | 32.7 |
| Other | 29,031.6 | 36,296.2 | 44,292.7 | 51,756.0 | 64,373.9 | 16.8 | 24.4 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 54,887.3 | 137,694.0 | 239,696.4 | 168,932.7 | 329,725.6 | -29.5 | 95.2 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 70,755.3 | 88,581.7 | 95,410.3 | 116,664.2 | 126,352.7 | 22.3 | 8.3 |
| Government | 70,755.3 | 88,581.7 | 95,410.3 | 116,664.2 | 126,352.7 | 22.3 | 8.3 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital account | 159,911.0 | 189,702.4 | 225,222.6 | 228,550.4 | 294,747.7 | 1.5 | 29.0 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 310,847.6 | 404,951.6 | 396,089.7 | 496,870.6 | 769,345.0 | 25.4 | 54.8 |
| Others | 502,328.3 | 671,262.6 | 721,518.0 | 911,729.6 | 1,267,960.3 | 26.4 | 39.1 |
| Sub-total | 2,321,477.3 | 3,052,576.1 | 3,421,538.8 | 4,086,322.7 | 5,511,850.2 | 19.4 | 34.9 |
| Below the line items | 580,409.6 | 754,744.1 | 792,397.6 | 911,116.1 | 1,193,948.3 | 15.0 | 31.0 |

¹Excluding commercial banks' branches abroad²Including banks' special term deposits and foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI³Including public sector participation papers as well

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities
of Commercial Banks (Public)¹**

Table 86

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 ² | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 305,021.5 | 346,677.8 | 324,987.6 | 103,323.2 | 143,427.7 | -68.2 | 38.8 |
| Notes and coins | 4,442.5 | 6,219.3 | 39,890.0 | 18,288.9 | 28,922.2 | -54.2 | 58.1 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 165,330.6 | 184,353.1 | 244,666.9 | 109,539.7 | 91,888.7 | -55.2 | -16.1 |
| Reserve requirement | 139,253.8 | 170,310.2 | 148,908.8 | 60,489.0 | 73,591.8 | -59.4 | 21.7 |
| Sight ³ | 26,076.8 | 14,042.9 | 95,758.1 | 49,050.7 | 18,296.9 | -48.8 | -62.7 |
| Claims on public sector | 109,098.4 | 138,220.8 | 138,725.4 | 81,561.1 | 105,827.7 | -41.2 | 29.8 |
| Government ⁴ | 40,964.8 | 83,042.7 | 95,395.4 | 66,787.3 | 88,557.0 | -30.0 | 32.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 68,133.6 | 55,178.1 | 43,330.0 | 14,773.8 | 17,270.7 | -65.9 | 16.9 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 775,113.0 | 1,061,536.0 | 1,120,155.9 | 519,069.2 | 635,935.7 | -53.7 | 22.5 |
| Others | 268,714.3 | 338,931.3 | 331,024.5 | 196,877.9 | 238,720.7 | -40.5 | 21.3 |
| Sub-total | 1,627,720.3 | 2,075,938.3 | 2,199,450.3 | 1,028,660.0 | 1,244,722.7 | -53.2 | 21.0 |
| Below the line items | 466,065.5 | 582,793.1 | 572,780.2 | 171,087.1 | 223,819.9 | -70.1 | 30.8 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 2,093,785.8 | 2,658,731.4 | 2,772,230.5 | 1,199,747.1 | 1,468,542.6 | -56.7 | 22.4 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 850,729.2 | 1,062,801.6 | 1,117,431.5 | 536,974.1 | 644,975.0 | -51.9 | 20.1 |
| Sight | 313,771.4 | 402,584.4 | 313,971.9 | 130,330.9 | 157,732.5 | -58.5 | 21.0 |
| Term | 449,536.8 | 552,016.6 | 684,805.1 | 353,312.6 | 414,394.4 | -48.4 | 17.3 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 68,596.7 | 83,765.1 | 89,575.6 | 36,212.4 | 51,989.8 | -59.6 | 43.6 |
| Other | 18,824.3 | 24,435.5 | 29,078.9 | 17,118.2 | 20,858.3 | -41.1 | 21.8 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 37,271.6 | 83,479.6 | 157,971.4 | 52,453.9 | 88,994.2 | -66.8 | 69.7 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 52,209.0 | 63,712.9 | 68,625.7 | 37,879.8 | 44,229.9 | -44.8 | 16.8 |
| Government | 52,209.0 | 63,712.9 | 68,625.7 | 37,879.8 | 44,229.9 | -44.8 | 16.8 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital account | 108,270.7 | 105,673.0 | 99,467.0 | 43,461.5 | 39,357.7 | -56.3 | -9.4 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 274,342.2 | 342,044.2 | 315,838.8 | 85,737.3 | 126,093.8 | -72.9 | 47.1 |
| Others | 304,897.6 | 418,227.0 | 440,115.9 | 272,153.4 | 301,072.1 | -38.2 | 10.6 |
| Sub-total | 1,627,720.3 | 2,075,938.3 | 2,199,450.3 | 1,028,660.0 | 1,244,722.7 | -53.2 | 21.0 |
| Below the line items | 466,065.5 | 582,793.1 | 572,780.2 | 171,087.1 | 223,819.9 | -70.1 | 30.8 |

¹ Excluding commercial banks' branches abroad

² As of Esfand 1388, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, Bank Mellat, and Refah Kargaran Bank have been classified as private banks. Thus, as of 1388, commercial banks solely refer to Bank Melli Iran, Bank Sepah, and Post Bank of Iran.

³ Including commercial banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI

⁴ Including public sector participation papers as well

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities
of Specialized Banks (Public)¹**

Table 87

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 44,726.6 | 67,254.1 | 84,842.2 | 101,585.7 | 153,932.4 | 19.7 | 51.5 |
| Notes and coins | 673.9 | 870.1 | 3,316.0 | 3,703.6 | 5,901.4 | 11.7 | 59.3 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 14,590.0 | 43,317.6 | 19,063.4 | 36,560.5 | 38,039.2 | 91.8 | 4.0 |
| Reserve requirement | 13,887.0 | 16,456.5 | 14,169.7 | 20,435.4 | 24,256.5 | 44.2 | 18.7 |
| Sight ² | 703.0 | 26,861.1 | 4,893.7 | 16,125.1 | 13,782.7 | 229.5 | -14.5 |
| Claims on public sector | 6,643.1 | 9,637.0 | 18,050.1 | 23,384.4 | 49,260.4 | 29.6 | 110.7 |
| Government ³ | 6,163.6 | 6,819.9 | 15,602.5 | 17,860.9 | 46,866.7 | 14.5 | 162.4 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 479.5 | 2,817.1 | 2,447.6 | 5,523.5 | 2,393.7 | 125.7 | -56.7 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 281,621.6 | 345,364.4 | 399,368.1 | 503,405.7 | 849,709.5 | 26.1 | 68.8 |
| Others | 70,681.9 | 98,484.3 | 113,320.3 | 114,677.3 | 163,510.0 | 1.2 | 42.6 |
| Sub-total | 418,937.1 | 564,927.5 | 637,960.1 | 783,317.2 | 1,260,352.9 | 22.8 | 60.9 |
| Below the line items | 58,053.1 | 104,341.0 | 123,376.6 | 148,069.1 | 219,495.0 | 20.0 | 48.2 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 476,990.2 | 669,268.5 | 761,336.7 | 931,386.3 | 1,479,847.9 | 22.3 | 58.9 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 180,656.1 | 201,736.9 | 211,768.8 | 276,103.6 | 341,378.5 | 30.4 | 23.6 |
| Sight | 27,947.7 | 33,937.1 | 31,010.5 | 32,789.9 | 58,977.9 | 5.7 | 79.9 |
| Term | 80,924.9 | 94,301.4 | 110,323.8 | 163,205.6 | 191,578.2 | 47.9 | 17.4 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh ⁴ | 63,641.0 | 65,151.9 | 60,549.6 | 68,921.0 | 78,259.6 | 13.8 | 13.5 |
| Other | 8,142.5 | 8,346.5 | 9,884.9 | 11,187.1 | 12,562.8 | 13.2 | 12.3 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 17,615.7 | 52,390.7 | 74,810.5 | 84,585.7 | 216,222.0 | 13.1 | 155.6 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 18,546.3 | 24,868.8 | 26,751.9 | 29,961.1 | 35,036.8 | 12.0 | 16.9 |
| Government | 18,546.3 | 24,868.8 | 26,751.9 | 29,961.1 | 35,036.8 | 12.0 | 16.9 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital account | 31,820.8 | 59,989.1 | 77,304.4 | 81,793.7 | 96,634.1 | 5.8 | 18.1 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 21,032.5 | 30,849.3 | 36,252.8 | 51,802.3 | 104,719.3 | 42.9 | 102.2 |
| Others | 149,265.7 | 195,092.7 | 211,071.7 | 259,070.8 | 466,362.2 | 22.7 | 80.0 |
| Sub-total | 418,937.1 | 564,927.5 | 637,960.1 | 783,317.2 | 1,260,352.9 | 22.8 | 60.9 |
| Below the line items | 58,053.1 | 104,341.0 | 123,376.6 | 148,069.1 | 219,495.0 | 20.0 | 48.2 |

¹ Including Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank as of Esfand 1387, and Tose'e Ta'avon Bank since Khordad 1389

² Including specialized banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI

³ Including public sector participation papers as well

⁴ Including deposits in Bank Maskan's Savings Fund

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks and Credit Institutions¹

Table 88

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 ² | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 14,934.9 | 23,169.0 | 27,847.1 | 361,879.4 | 542,218.5 | ▣ | 49.8 |
| Notes and coins | 921.1 | 1,048.4 | 5,382.0 | 16,747.3 | 26,618.9 | | 58.9 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 32,565.4 | 49,781.3 | 69,323.4 | 226,630.3 | 269,872.4 | | 19.1 |
| Reserve requirement | 31,686.9 | 49,073.9 | 62,149.4 | 162,217.0 | 191,316.3 | | 17.9 |
| Sight ³ | 878.5 | 707.4 | 7,174.0 | 64,413.3 | 78,556.1 | ▣ | 22.0 |
| Claims on public sector | 9,046.1 | 1,019.0 | 4,504.6 | 124,729.4 | 175,671.2 | ▣ | 40.8 |
| Government ⁴ | 9,046.1 | 1,019.0 | 4,504.6 | 108,030.7 | 160,472.9 | ▣ | 48.5 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16,698.7 | 15,198.3 | ∅ | -9.0 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 169,466.4 | 256,825.3 | 347,026.9 | 1,114,888.9 | 1,443,579.3 | | 29.5 |
| Others | 47,886.0 | 79,867.3 | 130,044.4 | 429,470.2 | 548,814.3 | | 27.8 |
| Sub-total | 274,819.9 | 411,710.3 | 584,128.4 | 2,274,345.5 | 3,006,774.6 | | 32.2 |
| Below the line items | 56,291.0 | 67,610.0 | 96,240.8 | 591,959.9 | 750,633.4 | ▣ | 26.8 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 331,110.9 | 479,320.3 | 680,369.2 | 2,866,305.4 | 3,757,408.0 | | 31.1 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 191,362.5 | 295,845.3 | 414,401.5 | 1,350,497.5 | 1,737,365.4 | | 28.6 |
| Sight | 11,374.2 | 19,276.6 | 22,735.9 | 246,262.3 | 316,850.9 | ▣ | 28.7 |
| Term | 176,638.8 | 269,666.5 | 382,515.2 | 1,005,803.6 | 1,280,735.7 | | 27.3 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 1,284.7 | 3,388.0 | 3,821.5 | 74,980.9 | 108,826.0 | ▣ | 45.1 |
| Other | 2,064.8 | 3,514.2 | 5,328.9 | 23,450.7 | 30,952.8 | | 32.0 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 0.0 | 1,823.7 | 6,914.5 | 31,893.1 | 24,509.4 | | -23.2 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.7 | 48,823.3 | 47,086.0 | ▣ | -3.6 |
| Government | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.7 | 48,823.3 | 47,086.0 | ▣ | -3.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ∅ | ∅ |
| Capital account | 19,819.5 | 24,040.3 | 48,451.2 | 103,295.2 | 158,755.9 | | 53.7 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 15,472.9 | 32,058.1 | 43,998.1 | 359,331.0 | 538,531.9 | ▣ | 49.9 |
| Others | 48,165.0 | 57,942.9 | 70,330.4 | 380,505.4 | 500,526.0 | | 31.5 |
| Sub-total | 274,819.9 | 411,710.3 | 584,128.4 | 2,274,345.5 | 3,006,774.6 | | 32.2 |
| Below the line items | 56,291.0 | 67,610.0 | 96,240.8 | 591,959.9 | 750,633.4 | ▣ | 26.8 |

¹ Including Sarmayeh Bank as of Shahrivar 1385, Sina Bank since Esfand 1387, Bank Dey as of Shahrivar 1389, Tat Bank since Mehr 1389, and Ansar Bank as of Dey 1389

² As of Esfand 1388, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, Bank Mellat, and Refah Kargaran Bank have been classified as private banks.

³ Including foreign exchange sight deposits of private banks and credit institutions with the CBI

⁴ Including public sector participation papers only

Banks and Credit Institutions Claims on Non-public Sector

Table 89

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Banks and credit institutions | 1,226,201.0 | 1,663,725.7 | 1,866,550.9 | 2,137,363.8 | 2,929,224.5 | 14.5 | 37.0 |
| Facilities ¹ | 1,146,843.5 | 1,579,009.7 | 1,773,427.1 | 2,057,601.6 | 2,856,676.3 | 16.0 | 38.8 |
| Loans and credits ² | 46,478.5 | 48,001.7 | 52,079.8 | 32,667.2 | 8,263.7 | -37.3 | -74.7 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 32,879.0 | 36,714.3 | 41,044.0 | 47,095.0 | 64,284.5 | 14.7 | 36.5 |
| Commercial banks | 775,113.0 | 1,061,536.0 | 1,120,155.9 | 519,069.2 | 635,935.7 | -53.7 | 22.5 |
| Facilities | 714,982.1 | 995,372.3 | 1,054,767.7 | 494,750.5 | 618,118.4 | -53.1 | 24.9 |
| Loans and credits | 37,776.4 | 38,662.8 | 38,034.4 | 7,243.5 | 737.7 | -81.0 | -89.8 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 22,354.5 | 27,500.9 | 27,353.8 | 17,075.2 | 17,079.6 | -37.6 | * |
| Specialized banks | 281,621.6 | 345,364.4 | 399,368.1 | 503,405.7 | 849,709.5 | 26.1 | 68.8 |
| Facilities | 272,260.5 | 339,855.4 | 392,915.9 | 494,935.3 | 842,839.3 | 26.0 | 70.3 |
| Loans and credits | 3,181.8 | 1,682.9 | 2,157.9 | 2,413.3 | 60.9 | 11.8 | -97.5 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 6,179.3 | 3,826.1 | 4,294.3 | 6,057.1 | 6,809.3 | 41.0 | 12.4 |
| Newly privatized banks | .. | .. | .. | 718,547.4 | 892,894.8 | 0 | 24.3 |
| Facilities | .. | .. | .. | 692,491.9 | 865,644.6 | 0 | 25.0 |
| Loans and credits | .. | .. | .. | 15,089.9 | 7,205.3 | 0 | -52.3 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | .. | .. | .. | 10,965.6 | 20,044.9 | 0 | 82.8 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 169,466.4 | 256,825.3 | 347,026.9 | 396,341.5 | 550,684.5 | 14.2 | 38.9 |
| Facilities | 159,600.9 | 243,782.0 | 325,743.5 | 375,423.9 | 530,074.0 | 15.3 | 41.2 |
| Loans and credits | 5,520.3 | 7,656.0 | 11,887.5 | 7,920.5 | 259.8 | -33.4 | -96.7 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 4,345.2 | 5,387.3 | 9,395.9 | 12,997.1 | 20,350.7 | 38.3 | 56.6 |
| All private banks³ | 169,466.4 | 256,825.3 | 347,026.9 | 1,114,888.9 | 1,443,579.3 | 221.3 | 29.5 |
| Facilities | 159,600.9 | 243,782.0 | 325,743.5 | 1,067,915.8 | 1,395,718.6 | 227.8 | 30.7 |
| Loans and credits | 5,520.3 | 7,656.0 | 11,887.5 | 23,010.4 | 7,465.1 | 93.6 | -67.6 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 4,345.2 | 5,387.3 | 9,395.9 | 23,962.7 | 40,395.6 | 155.0 | 68.6 |

¹ Facilities extended by banks are based upon the Law for Usury (Interest) Free Banking (excluding direct investment and legal partnership), debt purchase and machinery and housing units transacted under Islamic contracts.

² Including customers' indebtedness for letters of credit, debtors for domestic LCs and paid guarantees, customers' indebtedness for exchange rate differences, participation papers, former claims and protested promissory notes

³ Including credit institutions as well

Table 90

Liquidity

(billion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Money | 414,544.9 | 535,707.3 | 525,482.5 | 601,697.0 | 758,716.6 | 14.5 | 26.1 |
| Notes and coins with the public | 61,451.6 | 79,909.2 | 157,764.2 | 192,313.9 | 225,155.3 | 21.9 | 17.1 |
| Sight deposits | 353,093.3 | 455,798.1 | 367,718.3 | 409,383.1 | 533,561.3 | 11.3 | 30.3 |
| Quasi-money | 869,654.5 | 1,104,585.7 | 1,375,883.5 | 1,754,192.1 | 2,190,157.6 | 27.5 | 24.9 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh savings deposits | 133,522.4 | 152,305.0 | 153,946.7 | 180,114.3 | 239,075.4 | 17.0 | 32.7 |
| Term deposits | 707,100.5 | 915,984.5 | 1,177,644.1 | 1,522,321.8 | 1,886,708.3 | 29.3 | 23.9 |
| Short-term | 353,666.8 | 495,608.7 | 567,458.6 | 673,365.3 | 770,309.3 | 18.7 | 14.4 |
| Long-term | 353,433.7 | 420,375.8 | 610,185.5 | 848,956.5 | 1,116,399.0 | 39.1 | 31.5 |
| Miscellaneous deposits ¹ | 29,031.6 | 36,296.2 | 44,292.7 | 51,756.0 | 64,373.9 | 16.8 | 24.4 |
| Liquidity | 1,284,199.4 | 1,640,293.0 | 1,901,366.0 | 2,355,889.1 | 2,948,874.2 | 23.9 | 25.2 |

¹ Including advance payments for letters of credit, guarantees' cash deposits, unused administered funds, advance payments for facilities and pension and savings funds of banks' employees and civil servants

Table 91

Changes in the Balance of Private Banks and Credit Institutions' Sources and Uses of Funds

(billion rials)

| | Year-end | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | 1387 | 1388 ¹ | 1389 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 118,556.2 | 936,096.0 | 386,867.9 |
| Sight | 3,459.3 | 223,526.4 | 70,588.6 |
| Non-sight | 115,096.9 | 712,569.6 | 316,279.3 |
| Non-usable resources | 17,409.1 | 111,432.9 | 38,970.9 |
| Notes and coins | 4,333.6 | 11,365.3 | 9,871.6 |
| Reserve requirement | 13,075.5 | 100,067.6 | 29,099.3 |
| Government bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 101,147.1 | 824,663.1 | 347,897.0 |
| Other resources | 24,443.6 | 103,634.6 | 53,723.4 |
| Capital account | 24,410.9 | 54,844.0 | 55,460.7 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 32.7 | 48,790.6 | -1,737.3 |
| Total free resources | 125,590.7 | 928,297.7 | 401,620.4 |
| Uses | 94,015.9 | 802,208.8 | 350,394.0 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness ² | 94,015.9 | 715,079.8 | 307,744.4 |
| Public sector indebtedness ³ | 0.0 | 87,129.0 | 42,649.6 |
| Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+) | 31,574.8 | 126,088.9 | 51,226.4 |

¹ As of Esfand 1388, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, Bank Mellat, and Refah Kargaran Bank have been classified as private banks.

² Excluding profit and revenue receivables, and participation papers

³ Excluding participation papers

Table 92 **Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds** (billion rials)

| | Year-end | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | 1387 | 1388 ¹ | 1389 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 54,629.9 | -580,457.4 | 108,000.9 |
| Sight | -88,612.5 | -183,641.0 | 27,401.6 |
| Non-sight | 143,242.4 | -396,816.4 | 80,599.3 |
| Non-usable resources | 12,269.3 | -110,020.9 | 23,736.1 |
| Notes and coins | 33,670.7 | -21,601.1 | 10,633.3 |
| Reserve requirement | -21,401.4 | -88,419.8 | 13,102.8 |
| Government bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 42,360.6 | -470,436.5 | 84,264.8 |
| Other resources | -1,293.2 | -86,751.4 | 2,246.3 |
| Capital account | -6,206.0 | -56,005.5 | -4,103.8 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 4,912.8 | -30,745.9 | 6,350.1 |
| Total free resources | 41,067.4 | -557,187.9 | 86,511.1 |
| Uses | 61,659.6 | -568,813.6 | 114,163.3 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness ² | 59,861.4 | -542,539.4 | 95,426.2 |
| Public sector indebtedness ³ | 1,798.2 | -26,274.2 | 18,737.1 |
| Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+) | -20,592.2 | 11,625.7 | -27,652.2 |

¹ As of Esfand 1388, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, Bank Mellat, and Refah Kargaran Bank have been classified as private banks.

² Excluding profit and revenue receivables

³ Excluding participation papers

Table 93 **Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds** (billion rials)

| | Year-end | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 10,031.9 | 64,334.8 | 65,274.9 |
| Sight | -2,926.6 | 1,779.4 | 26,188.0 |
| Non-sight | 12,958.5 | 62,555.4 | 39,086.9 |
| Non-usable resources | 159.1 | 6,653.3 | 6,018.9 |
| Notes and coins | 2,445.9 | 387.6 | 2,197.8 |
| Reserve requirement | -2,286.8 | 6,265.7 | 3,821.1 |
| Government bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 9,872.8 | 57,681.5 | 59,256.0 |
| Capital account | 17,315.3 | 4,489.3 | 14,840.4 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 22,419.8 | 9,775.2 | 131,636.3 |
| Claims of other banks | 1,264.2 | -2,090.5 | -4,046.0 |
| External debt | 5,403.5 | 15,549.5 | 52,917.0 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 1,883.1 | 3,209.2 | 5,075.7 |
| Other funds | -14,208.3 | 6,538.7 | 80,828.2 |
| Total free credit resources | 43,950.4 | 95,152.9 | 340,507.6 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness ¹ | 42,979.1 | 91,708.0 | 325,142.5 |
| Public sector indebtedness ² | 971.3 | 3,444.9 | 15,365.1 |

¹ Excluding profit and revenue receivables

² Excluding participation papers

Table 94

Performance of Insurance Market¹

(billion rials)

| | Premium | | | | | | | Loss | | | | | | Loss ratio | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Direct | | | | Reserve (Year-end) | Reserve (beginning of the year) | Earned | Paid | | | | Deferred (year-end) | Deferred (beginning of the year) | Incurred | 1388▲ (percent) | 1389 (percent) | Change (percentage points) |
| | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | Share in 1389 (percent) | | | | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | Share in 1389 (percent) | | | | | | |
| Non-life | 43,232.0 | 54,475.3 | 26.0 | 92.1 | 25,588.0 | 20,362.6 | 49,249.9 | 29,405.6 | 37,524.9 | 27.6 | 95.7 | 9,369.8 | 7,533.5 | 39,361.2 | 73.5 | 79.9 | 6.4 |
| Life | 3,206.2 | 4,686.7 | 46.2 | 7.9 | 9,302.9 | 7,734.9 | 1,811.5 | 1,347.8 | 1,698.2 | 26.0 | 4.3 | 139.5 | 77.9 | 1,152.9 | 67.5 | 63.6 | -3.9 |
| Total | 46,438.2 | 59,162.0 | 27.4 | 100.0 | 34,890.9 | 28,097.5 | 52,368.6 | 30,753.4 | 39,223.1 | 27.5 | 100.0 | 9,509.3 | 7,611.4 | 41,121.1 | 74.8 | 78.5 | 3.7 |

Source: Statistical Report of Insurance Market Performance 1389, Central Insurance of Iran

¹ Due to significance of life insurance, as one of the criteria for cultural development and social welfare, insurance market data are released based on "life" and "non-life" categories.

Table 95

Performance of Insurance Market by Companies

(billion rials)

| | Direct premium | | | | Paid loss | | | | Loss ratio | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | Share in 1389 (percent) | 1388▲ | 1389 | Percentage change | Share in 1389 (percent) | 1388▲ (percent) | 1389 (percent) | Change (percentage points) |
| Iran Insurance Company | 21,341.4 | 27,302.1 | 27.9 | 46.1 | 15,817.8 | 19,629.8 | 24.1 | 50.0 | 78.5 | 86.3 | 7.8 |
| Public sector (total) | 24,277.5 | 27,302.1 | 12.5 | 46.1 | 17,781.1 | 19,629.8 | 10.4 | 50.0 | 78.2 | 86.3 | 8.1 |
| Dana Insurance ¹ | 2,936.1 | 5,082.0 | 73.1 | 8.6 | 1,963.3 | 3,791.3 | 93.1 | 9.7 | 76.3 | 105.2 | 28.9 |
| Asia Insurance | 5,567.6 | 6,695.7 | 20.3 | 11.3 | 4,237.6 | 4,438.6 | 4.7 | 11.3 | 83.8 | 60.5 | -23.3 |
| Alborz Insurance Company | 3,071.1 | 3,454.5 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 1,837.6 | 2,107.6 | 14.7 | 5.4 | 66.8 | 72.9 | 6.1 |
| Parsian Insurance Company | 3,242.3 | 3,321.0 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 1,908.2 | 2,443.1 | 28.0 | 6.2 | 59.6 | 65.3 | 5.7 |
| Tose Insurance | 786.8 | 2,163.7 | 175.0 | 3.7 | 146.1 | 503.6 | 244.8 | 1.3 | 42.2 | 51.0 | 8.8 |
| Mellat Insurance Company | 1,664.8 | 1,952.0 | 17.3 | 3.3 | 1,300.3 | 1,305.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 84.8 | 91.2 | 6.4 |
| Other insurance companies | 7,828.2 | 9,191.0 | 17.4 | 15.6 | 3,542.5 | 5,003.7 | 41.2 | 12.8 | 66.3 | 70.0 | 3.7 |
| Private sector (total) | 22,160.8 | 31,859.9 | 43.8 | 53.9 | 12,972.3 | 19,593.3 | 51.0 | 50.0 | 70.3 | 72.4 | 2.1 |
| Grand total | 46,438.2 | 59,162.0 | 27.4 | 100.0 | 30,753.4 | 39,223.1 | 27.5 | 100.0 | 74.8 | 78.5 | 3.7 |

Source: Statistical Report of Insurance Market Performance 1389, Central Insurance of Iran

¹ Dana Insurance Company was privatized in 1389.

Share and Rights Trading by Industries on the TSE

| | Number (million shares) | | | Value (billion rials) | | | Share in 1389 (percent) | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | Number | Value |
| Exploitation of coal | 7.8 | 9.6 | 23.7 | 30.2 | 60.3 | 99.6 | * | * |
| Exploitation of other mines | 0.1 | 1.6 | ▣ | 0.1 | 4.1 | ▣ | * | * |
| Exploitation of metallic ores | 906.7 | 1,923.9 | 112.2 | 4,454.5 | 11,051.5 | 148.1 | 1.9 | 5.1 |
| Mass production of properties and real estate | 448.4 | 849.1 | 89.4 | 799.1 | 1,702.9 | 113.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Publishing and printing | 0.3 | 9.7 | ▣ | 0.8 | 29.4 | ▣ | * | * |
| Banks, credit institutions, and other monetary foundations | 34,361.2 | 23,246.1 | -32.3 | 35,824.7 | 30,489.8 | -14.9 | 22.8 | 14.0 |
| Industrial contracting | 2,072.8 | 1,749.0 | -15.6 | 3,107.2 | 5,209.3 | 67.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| Transport, storage, and communication | 516.1 | 2,452.5 | 375.2 | 1,244.1 | 2,980.1 | 139.5 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Technical and engineering services | 2,439.8 | 3,288.6 | 34.8 | 6,659.3 | 6,055.4 | -9.1 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Automobile and manufacture of spare parts | 3,800.4 | 20,116.0 | 429.3 | 4,994.5 | 49,504.2 | ▣ | 19.7 | 22.7 |
| Tanning, dressing of leather, and manufacture of footwear | 2.1 | 11.3 | 437.1 | 3.0 | 104.4 | ▣ | * | * |
| Computer and related activities | 96.3 | 188.3 | 95.6 | 538.6 | 1,929.4 | 258.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Radio, television and mass media | 49.0 | 140.8 | 187.3 | 51.8 | 312.7 | ▣ | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Metallic products | 605.7 | 1,805.7 | 198.1 | 821.7 | 3,796.4 | 362.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 536.7 | 452.1 | -15.8 | 847.5 | 755.7 | -10.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other financial intermediations | 385.6 | 605.5 | 57.0 | 771.4 | 1,404.4 | 82.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Investments | 1,095.2 | 4,917.4 | 349.0 | 888.6 | 6,340.5 | ▣ | 4.8 | 2.9 |
| Cement, lime, and plaster | 875.0 | 1,163.1 | 32.9 | 2,432.0 | 3,189.9 | 31.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Multi-field industrial corporations | 1,695.2 | 2,595.1 | 53.1 | 3,560.8 | 7,671.0 | 115.4 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuels | 2,248.7 | 2,293.0 | 2.0 | 10,541.4 | 7,219.3 | -31.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Base metals | 3,225.5 | 12,515.4 | 288.0 | 7,502.4 | 29,901.8 | 298.6 | 12.3 | 13.7 |
| Sugar and cube sugar | 34.1 | 102.2 | 199.8 | 126.2 | 405.8 | 221.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Tiles and ceramics | 134.8 | 156.3 | 16.0 | 354.1 | 279.8 | -21.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Agriculture, animal husbandry, and related services | 0.4 | 0.5 | 37.2 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 72.0 | * | * |
| Rubber and plastic | 106.6 | 329.3 | 208.9 | 74.1 | 498.6 | ▣ | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 473.7 | 449.7 | -5.1 | 3,545.8 | 2,126.5 | -40.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Machinery and equipment | 391.4 | 579.5 | 48.1 | 611.7 | 1,042.2 | 70.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Wood products | 3.3 | 7.3 | 122.5 | 6.4 | 46.7 | ▣ | * | * |
| Chemical products | 606.4 | 4,592.2 | ▣ | 2,018.1 | 16,176.3 | ▣ | 4.5 | 7.4 |
| Foodstuffs and beverages except sugar and cube sugar | 254.7 | 411.9 | 61.7 | 506.2 | 996.9 | 96.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Paper products | 5.8 | 11.5 | 99.1 | 16.9 | 21.1 | 24.7 | * | * |
| Telecommunication | 25,048.7 | 11,975.5 | -52.2 | 81,882.6 | 14,631.4 | -82.1 | 11.8 | 6.7 |
| Textiles | 3.1 | 143.4 | ▣ | 6.2 | 373.9 | ▣ | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Pharmaceutical products | 280.9 | 547.2 | 94.8 | 1,207.1 | 3,444.7 | 185.4 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| Insurance and pension fund, excluding social security | 823.7 | 546.3 | -33.7 | 4,023.6 | 2,955.2 | -26.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Exploitation of gas oil and other activities, excluding exploration | 2,044.1 | 1,682.2 | -17.7 | 4,292.2 | 4,974.6 | 15.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Medical, precision, and optical instruments | 40.1 | 43.7 | 9.0 | 413.1 | 362.2 | -12.3 | * | 0.2 |
| Total | 85,625.1 | 101,912.7 | 19.0 | 184,166.2 | 218,054.9 | 18.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: TSE

Table 97

Share Price Index by Industries

(1369=100)

| | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Exploitation of coal | 200.2 | 467.6 | 133.6 |
| Exploitation of other mines | 819.6 | 1,155.9 | 41.0 |
| Exploitation of metallic ores | 2,406.7 | 4,854.0 | 101.7 |
| Mass production of properties and real estate | 281.3 | 393.0 | 39.7 |
| Publishing and printing | 6,095.6 | 7,792.9 | 27.8 |
| Banks, credit institutions, and other monetary foundations | 158.6 | 291.2 | 83.6 |
| Industrial contracting | 1,179.8 | 1,356.1 | 14.9 |
| Transport, storage, and communication | 1,048.0 | 884.7 | -15.6 |
| Technical and engineering services | 126.5 | 200.1 | 58.2 |
| Automobile and manufacture of spare parts | 3,464.7 | 8,309.3 | 139.8 |
| Tanning, dressing of leather, and manufacture of footwear | 211.8 | 854.1 | 303.3 |
| Computer and related activities | 436.1 | 1,410.3 | 223.4 |
| Radio, television, and mass media | 479.0 | 637.1 | 33.0 |
| Metallic products | 2,881.8 | 4,766.5 | 65.4 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 198.3 | 252.5 | 27.3 |
| Other financial intermediations | 668.3 | 1,163.9 | 74.2 |
| Investments | 310.0 | 549.0 | 77.1 |
| Cement, lime, and plaster | 163.4 | 196.0 | 20.0 |
| Multi-field industrial corporations | 798.8 | 1,693.6 | 112.0 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuels | 26,167.6 | 40,627.6 | 55.3 |
| Base metals | 6,672.1 | 12,921.5 | 93.7 |
| Sugar and cube sugar | 578.1 | 982.5 | 70.0 |
| Tiles and ceramics | 375.7 | 487.3 | 29.7 |
| Agriculture, animal husbandry, and related services | 343.4 | 654.4 | 90.6 |
| Rubber and plastic | 1,783.5 | 2,656.7 | 49.0 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 46,683.4 | 83,493.7 | 78.9 |
| Machinery and equipment | 2,286.6 | 2,795.8 | 22.3 |
| Wood products | 5,613.3 | 13,275.8 | 136.5 |
| Chemical products | 457.7 | 949.6 | 107.5 |
| Foodstuffs and beverages except sugar and cube sugar | 455.3 | 667.3 | 46.6 |
| Paper products | 1,334.3 | 1,393.5 | 4.4 |
| Telecommunication | 148.7 | 336.1 | 126.0 |
| Textiles | 175.2 | 217.4 | 24.1 |
| Pharmaceutical products | 699.3 | 1,304.1 | 86.5 |
| Insurance and pension fund, excluding social security | 1,751.1 | 2,098.0 | 19.8 |
| Exploitation of gas oil and other activities, excluding exploration | 189.3 | 200.4 | 5.9 |
| Medical, precision, and optical instruments | 685.5 | 1,004.0 | 46.5 |
| Total | 12,536.7 | 23,294.9 | 85.8 |

Source: TSE

Table 98

Performance of Stock Exchanges

| | Trading (million shares) (billion rials) | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | Share in total (percent) |
|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Tehran | Volume | 73,556.2 | 149,157.4 | 164,567.2 | 10.3 | 80.7 |
| | Value | 187,610.5 | 325,572.6 | 332,624.8 | 2.2 | 76.3 |
| Mashhad | Volume | 2,316.6 | 2,246.6 | 7,132.1 | 217.5 | 3.5 |
| | Value | 10,144.4 | 4,636.7 | 11,929.2 | 157.3 | 2.7 |
| Tabriz | Volume | 1,138.4 | 2,349.0 | 1,675.3 | -28.7 | 0.8 |
| | Value | 3,561.6 | 4,231.6 | 4,369.8 | 3.3 | 1.0 |
| Isfahan | Volume | 2,963.2 | 4,016.3 | 6,025.4 | 50.0 | 3.0 |
| | Value | 9,711.6 | 7,310.4 | 17,045.6 | 133.2 | 3.9 |
| Shiraz | Volume | 565.9 | 889.6 | 1,273.9 | 43.2 | 0.6 |
| | Value | 1,498.5 | 1,694.4 | 3,133.7 | 84.9 | 0.7 |
| Kerman | Volume | 316.2 | 607.8 | 1,085.8 | 78.6 | 0.5 |
| | Value | 1,058.9 | 1,364.0 | 3,269.7 | 139.7 | 0.7 |
| Yazd | Volume | 391.0 | 643.4 | 1,089.6 | 69.3 | 0.5 |
| | Value | 957.5 | 1,274.1 | 2,772.6 | 117.6 | 0.6 |
| Rasht | Volume | 623.7 | 1,044.0 | 1,784.8 | 71.0 | 0.9 |
| | Value | 1,639.7 | 2,351.7 | 5,645.8 | 140.1 | 1.3 |
| Zahedan | Volume | 134.9 | 68.6 | 105.2 | 53.3 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 321.4 | 124.8 | 269.0 | 115.6 | 0.1 |
| Karaj | Volume | 1,469.4 | 2,161.8 | 2,900.0 | 34.1 | 1.4 |
| | Value | 3,960.2 | 4,122.2 | 7,214.9 | 75.0 | 1.7 |
| Sari | Volume | 381.4 | 670.8 | 556.0 | -17.1 | 0.3 |
| | Value | 1,100.9 | 1,443.9 | 1,463.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 |
| Ahwaz | Volume | 256.8 | 124.1 | 274.5 | 121.2 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 529.4 | 282.9 | 720.8 | 154.8 | 0.2 |
| Zanjan | Volume | 581.5 | 916.6 | 1,339.6 | 46.1 | 0.7 |
| | Value | 3,947.9 | 1,946.8 | 3,778.3 | 94.1 | 0.9 |
| Ardebil | Volume | 475.5 | 456.6 | 801.2 | 75.5 | 0.4 |
| | Value | 839.8 | 936.3 | 1,985.6 | 112.1 | 0.5 |
| Orumiyeh | Volume | 285.2 | 349.2 | 406.4 | 16.4 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 914.1 | 677.4 | 1,070.2 | 58.0 | 0.2 |
| Bandar Abbas | Volume | 90.5 | 107.1 | 221.5 | 106.8 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 236.9 | 236.2 | 609.8 | 158.2 | 0.1 |
| Semnan | Volume | 178.5 | 455.3 | 473.5 | 4.0 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 582.2 | 1,034.5 | 1,429.6 | 38.2 | 0.3 |
| Qazvin | Volume | 421.9 | 802.0 | 900.6 | 12.3 | 0.4 |
| | Value | 1,140.3 | 1,623.0 | 2,582.0 | 59.1 | 0.6 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Qom | Volume | 679.9 | 656.4 | 1,339.5 | 104.1 | 0.7 |
| | Value | 3,820.6 | 1,324.9 | 2,902.3 | 119.1 | 0.7 |
| Kermanshah | Volume | 149.5 | 323.2 | 648.7 | 100.7 | 0.3 |
| | Value | 404.3 | 646.9 | 1,646.3 | 154.5 | 0.4 |
| Kish | Volume | 8,657.7 | 2,485.2 | 4,849.3 | 95.1 | 2.4 |
| | Value | 40,047.6 | 4,074.0 | 15,773.8 | 287.2 | 3.6 |
| Hamedan | Volume | 156.3 | 167.9 | 356.7 | 112.5 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 367.3 | 326.7 | 925.1 | 183.2 | 0.2 |
| Kashan | Volume | 12.3 | 40.9 | 61.4 | 50.0 | * |
| | Value | 21.3 | 75.3 | 143.0 | 89.9 | * |
| Arak | Volume | 87.3 | 160.5 | 114.7 | -28.5 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 242.8 | 299.8 | 277.5 | -7.4 | 0.1 |
| Gorgan | Volume | 27.7 | 12.7 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 |
| | Value | 90.3 | 21.5 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 |
| Babol | Volume | 30.8 | 34.0 | 90.9 | 167.3 | * |
| | Value | 130.2 | 71.9 | 246.8 | 243.3 | 0.1 |
| Bushehr | Volume | 12.9 | 0.0 | 63.8 | 0 | * |
| | Value | 27.4 | 0.0 | 164.3 | 0 | * |
| Khorramabad | Volume | 0.0 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 277.2 | * |
| | Value | 0.1 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 318.5 | * |
| Sabzevar | Volume | 2.4 | 77.1 | 298.0 | 286.5 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 2.9 | 147.5 | 813.5 | 451.5 | 0.2 |
| Shahrood | Volume | 0.1 | 151.7 | 289.0 | 90.5 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 0.1 | 334.1 | 780.7 | 133.7 | 0.2 |
| Birjand | Volume | 0.0 | 47.4 | 126.2 | 166.3 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 0.0 | 92.2 | 343.0 | 272.0 | 0.1 |
| Nishabur | Volume | 0.0 | 20.1 | 1,324.7 | 0 | 0.6 |
| | Value | 0.0 | 47.0 | 5,744.6 | 0 | 1.3 |
| Borujerd | Volume | 0.0 | 5.6 | 19.3 | 244.4 | * |
| | Value | 0.0 | 12.2 | 49.1 | 302.3 | * |
| Amol | Volume | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.7 | 0 | * |
| | Value | 0.0 | 0.0 | 90.5 | 0 | * |
| Bojnurd | Volume | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 0 | * |
| | Value | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.1 | 0 | * |
| Nur | Volume | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 0 | * |
| | Value | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.3 | 0 | * |
| Electronic transactions | Volume | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,552.2 | 0 | 0.8 |
| | Value | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4,159.6 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Total | Volume | 95,964.0 | 171,250.1 | 203,825.5 | 19.0 | 100.0 |
| | Value | 274,910.3 | 368,339.8 | 436,109.8 | 18.4 | 100.0 |

Source: TSE

Table 99

Issuance of Participation Papers in 1389

| | | Date of first issuance | Times of issuance | Issued amount (billion rials) | Sold amount (billion rials) | Maximum maturity (years) | Agent bank | Provisional profit rate (% per annum) |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Governmental participation papers | | | | 161,469.1 | 142,192.1 | | | |
| Governmental – budgetary¹ | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Governmental – non-budgetary² | | | | 161,469.1 | 142,192.1 | | | |
| Tehran Regional Electric Company (TREC) | Siah Bisheh Power Plant | 02.05.1389 | 1 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 4 | Bank Saderat Iran | 17 |
| Iran Water and Power Resources Development Company (IWPC) | Water sector | 09.05.1389 | 1 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 4 | Bank Melli Iran | 17 |
| Pars Oil and Gas Company | Gas field development | 30.05.1389 | 4 | 17,744.1 | 17,744.1 | 3 | Bank Saderat Iran | 16 |
| Ports and Maritime Organization | Shahid Rajaei Port and Shahid Beheshti Port | 14.06.1389 | 1 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 4 | Bank Saderat Iran | 16 |
| Iran Power Development Company (IPDC) | Electricity sector | 17.07.1389 | 1 | 9,500.0 | 9,500.0 | 4 | Bank Saderat Iran | 16 |
| Ministry of Petroleum (Pars Oil and Gas Company) ³ | Gas field development | 15.08.1389 | 4 | 12,800.0 | 12,800.0 | 3 | Bank Melli Iran and Bank Saderat Iran | 16 |
| Khuzestan Water and Power Authority (KWPA) ⁴ | Water supply projects | 18.11.1389 | 2 | 3,075.0 | 3,075.0 | 4 | Tejarat Bank | 17 |
| Pars Oil and Gas Company | Gas field development | 23.11.1389 | 4 | 8,691.0 | 8,691.0 | 4 | Bank Melli Iran and Bank Saderat Iran | 17 |
| Pars Oil and Gas Company | Gas field development | 22.12.1389 | 4 | 2,234.0 | 2,234.0 | 4 | Bank Saderat Iran | 17 |
| Khuzestan Water and Power Authority (KWPA) | Water supply projects | 24.12.1389 | 2 | 1,925.0 | 1,925.0 | 4 | Tejarat Bank | 17 |
| Bank Maskan | Projects underway | | | 20,000.0 | 20,000.0 | | | |
| Bank Maskan | | 22.08.1389 | 2 | 8,404.6 | 8,404.6 | 3 | Bank Maskan | 16 |
| Bank Maskan | | 01.10.1389 | 2 | 11,595.4 | 11,595.4 | 4 | Bank Maskan | 17 |
| Bank Maskan | Mehr Housing Program | | | 70,000.0 | 51,351.0 | | | |
| Bank Maskan | | 05.10.1389 | 5 | 20,000.0 | 29,800.0 | 4 | Bank Maskan | 17 |
| Bank Maskan | | 10.11.1389 | 3 | 20,000.0 | 13,276.0 | 4 | Bank Maskan | 17 |
| Bank Maskan | | 14.12.1389 | 3 | 30,000.0 | 8,275.0 | 4 | Bank Maskan | 17 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| National Petrochemical Company | Petrochemical projects | 13.09.1389 | 2 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 4 | Bank Melli Iran | 17 |
| National Petrochemical Company | Petrochemical projects | 25.10.1389 | 2 | 3,500.0 | 2,872.0 | 4 | Bank Melli Iran | 17 |
| Municipalities of provincial capitals and metropolitan cities | | | | 17,950.0 | 16,945.0 | | | |
| Tabriz Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 06.04.1389 | 1 | 850.0 | 850.0 | 3 | Bank Sepah | 16 |
| Tehran Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 20.04.1389 | 2 | 3,000.0 | 3,000.0 | 3 | Bank Melli Iran | 16 |
| Tabriz Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures- Aysan Project | 02.11.1389 | 1 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 4 | City Bank | 17 |
| Qazvin Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 09.11.1389 | 1 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 4 | City Bank | 17 |
| Isfahan Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 01.12.1389 | 1 | 2,000.0 | 2,000.0 | 4 | Tejarat Bank | 17 |
| Qom Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 10.12.1389 | 1 | 2,500.0 | 1,495.0 | 4 | Tejarat Bank | 17 |
| Mashhad Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 15.12.1389 | 2 | 6,500.0 | 6,500.0 | 4 | Bank Sepah and Tejarat Bank | 17 |
| Shahrekord Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 15.12.1389 | 1 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 4 | City Bank | 17 |
| Kermanshah Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 21.12.1389 | 1 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 4 | City Bank | 17 |
| Torbat-e Heydarieh Municipality | Reconstruction of urban dilapidated textures | 21.12.1389 | 1 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 4 | City Bank | 17 |
| Grand total | | | | 179,419.1 | 159,137.1 | | | |

Source: Budget Law for 1389, and the CBI

¹ Participation papers whose repayment of principal and profit is projected in annual budget laws.

² Participation papers whose repayment of principal and profit is financed through domestic resources of issuing corporations.

³ Papers issued by Pars Oil and Gas Company were not sold out. Therefore, the sales license was renewed so that the remaining papers could be sold on two other new dates.

⁴ Papers issued by Khuzestan Water and Power Authority were not sold out. Therefore, the sales license was renewed and the remaining papers were sold during the second phase.

Table 100

Shares Offered by Public Sector and Banks¹

| | Volume (million shares) | | | Value (billion rials) | | | Share in 1389 (percent) | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | Volume | Value |
| Public corporations and institutions | 28,517.8 | 6,423.7 | -77.5 | 96,659.3 | 20,864.8 | -78.4 | 77.3 | 83.1 |
| Industrial Development and Renovation Organization of Iran (IDRO) | 52.8 | 1,947.7 | ▣ | 80.1 | 5,560.9 | ▣ | 23.4 | 22.1 |
| Iranian Mines and Mining Industries Development and Renovation Organization (IMIDRO) | 719.1 | 43.9 | -93.9 | 1,333.8 | 350.5 | -73.7 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Iranian Privatization Organization (IPO) | 273.6 | 812.5 | 197.0 | 916.1 | 2,445.2 | 166.9 | 9.8 | 9.7 |
| National Petrochemical Company (NPC) | 0.0 | 2,889.2 | θ | 0.0 | 10,187.0 | θ | 34.8 | 40.6 |
| Satkab Company | 118.7 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 2,311.2 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telecommunication Company of Iran (TCI) | 23,173.5 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 78,544.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Islamic Republic of Iran Shipping Lines (IRISL) | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National Iranian Oil Refining and Distribution Company (NIORDC) | 1,625.0 | 147.5 | -90.9 | 6,601.2 | 207.2 | -96.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Ports and Shipping Organization | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iran Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution Management Company (TAVANIR) | 1,728.7 | 60.4 | -96.5 | 4,947.7 | 245.8 | -95.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Alborz Insurance Company | 98.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 693.6 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Asia Insurance | 80.5 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 126.5 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National Iranian Oil Company (NIOC) | 648.0 | 522.6 | -19.4 | 1,105.1 | 1,868.0 | 69.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 |
| Banking sector | 26,400.7 | 1,889.9 | -92.8 | 22,851.1 | 4,245.9 | -81.4 | 22.7 | 16.9 |
| Commercial banks | 26,400.7 | 1,889.9 | -92.8 | 22,851.1 | 4,245.9 | -81.4 | 22.7 | 16.9 |
| Bank Saderat Iran | 10,398.0 | 841.2 | -91.9 | 7,873.8 | 1,683.2 | -78.6 | 10.1 | 6.7 |
| Tejarat Bank | 6,177.7 | 1,048.7 | -83.0 | 5,523.1 | 2,562.7 | -53.6 | 12.6 | 10.2 |
| Bank Mellat | 9,825.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 9,454.3 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 54,918.5 | 8,313.6 | -84.9 | 119,510.4 | 25,110.7 | -79.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Securities and Exchange Organization, and the TSE

¹Including Justice (Edalat) and Preferred (Tarjihi) shares, shares for settlement of government indebtedness, and export rewards

Table 101

Indicators of Financial Development

| | 1385 | 1386▲ | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change (1389/1388) |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| Banking Sector Development | | | | | | |
| Share of private banks' deposits in total banks' deposits ¹ | 15.7 | 19.0 | 23.8 | 62.4 | 63.8 | 2.2 |
| Share of private banks' claims on non-public sector in total claims on non-public sector | 13.8 | 15.4 | 18.6 | 52.2 | 49.3 | -5.6 |
| Share of banks' claims on non-public sector in total claims | 90.8 | 91.8 | 92.0 | 90.3 | 89.9 | -0.4 |
| Ratio of banks' and credit institutions' assets to banking sector assets | 75.3 | 74.8 | 74.7 | 79.0 | 79.2 | 0.3 |
| Ratio of banks' reserves to total non-public sector deposits | 17.9 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 19.0 | 16.9 | -11.0 |
| Banks' concentration ratio ² | 45.0 | 46.1 | 43.5 | 44.4 | 42.8 | -3.6 |
| Bank spread (lending rate on transaction contracts minus the weighted average of deposit rates) | 3.0 | 0.3 | -2.4 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 92.3 |
| Share of value-added of monetary and financial institutions' services in the value-added of services sector | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 20.6 |
| Non-bank Financial Sector Development | | | | | | |
| Stock market capitalization to GDP ratio | 17.5 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 18.3 | 25.9 | 41.5 |
| Stocks traded, total value (percent of GDP) ³ | 2.5 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | -1.9 |
| Turnover ratio (ratio of the value of shares traded to average market capitalization at the beginning and end of the year) ³ | 15.5 | 17.1 | 30.2 | 33.5 | 24.7 | -26.3 |
| Insurance penetration coefficient (ratio of direct premium issued by insurance companies to GDP) | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.30 | 1.37 | 5.4 |
| Share of value-added of financial institutions' services in the value-added of monetary and financial institutions' services (at current prices) | 12.6 | 10.4 | .. | .. | .. | θ |
| Monetary Sector and Policy Development | | | | | | |
| Financial depth (ratio of liquidity to GDP at current prices) | 56.8 | 57.3 | 56.3 | 66.1 | 68.5 | 3.6 |
| CBI's outstanding participation papers to monetary base | 7.9 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ |
| Relaxing credit constraints | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| Credit controls (share of outstanding budgetary facilities in total outstanding facilities) ⁴ | 10.1 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 19.6 |
| Liberalization of lending rate (lending rate on transaction contracts minus inflation rate) | 2.0 | -6.4 | -13.4 | 1.2 | -0.4 | θ |
| Liberalization of deposit rates (weighted average of deposit rates minus inflation rate) | -1.0 | -6.7 | -11.0 | 2.5 | -0.3 | -1.2 |
| Share of governmental-budgetary participation papers in financing government expenditures | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ |

¹ In 1388, deposits held with the newly privatized banks (Bank Mellat, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, and Refah Kargaran Bank) are included in the sum total of private banks.

² Share of non-public sector's deposits in the first three banks (accounting for the lion's share of banking deposits) in total deposits of non-public sector in the banking sector

³ Including the shares traded on the unofficial board

⁴ Including profit receivables as well as public and non-public sectors

Table 102 Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas (1383=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1389 | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 57.13 | 119.3 | 140.0 | 174.9 | 188.5 | 214.9 | 7.8 | 14.0 | 7.4 | 59.7 |
| Services | 42.87 | 129.0 | 154.5 | 194.5 | 222.3 | 245.8 | 14.3 | 10.6 | 5.0 | 40.3 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels ¹ | 28.60 | 126.6 | 153.4 | 196.2 | 220.2 | 236.2 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 18.2 |
| General index | 100.00 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 183.3 | 203.0 | 228.2 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Major groups and selected sub-groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and beverages | 28.49 | 125.6 | 152.8 | 198.9 | 218.6 | 254.1 | 9.9 | 16.2 | 5.0 | 40.6 |
| Meat | 6.74 | 118.9 | 142.9 | 179.2 | 215.8 | 274.7 | 20.4 | 27.3 | 2.0 | 15.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.79 | 127.3 | 153.6 | 192.8 | 219.9 | 246.4 | 14.1 | 12.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Bread and cereals | 4.56 | 121.3 | 148.0 | 232.8 | 225.5 | 264.1 | -3.1 | 17.1 | 0.9 | 7.0 |
| Fats and oils | 0.97 | 117.6 | 156.8 | 200.6 | 187.4 | 249.1 | -6.6 | 32.9 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| Fruits and nuts | 5.26 | 128.3 | 161.8 | 207.8 | 246.3 | 258.7 | 18.5 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 2.6 |
| Vegetables, pulses, and vegetable products | 3.87 | 146.7 | 173.2 | 212.8 | 215.2 | 261.1 | 1.1 | 21.3 | 0.9 | 7.1 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 3.47 | 119.3 | 144.0 | 177.6 | 192.9 | 200.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Tobacco | 0.52 | 114.8 | 140.7 | 167.8 | 218.3 | 223.4 | 30.1 | 2.3 | * | 0.1 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels | 28.60 | 126.6 | 153.4 | 196.2 | 220.2 | 236.2 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 18.2 |
| Rental value of non-owner occupied housing | 5.80 | 126.9 | 153.9 | 197.9 | 223.3 | 236.8 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 3.1 |
| Imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing | 19.17 | 127.4 | 154.1 | 197.6 | 223.8 | 238.5 | 13.3 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 11.2 |
| Maintenance and repair services | 1.82 | 140.1 | 182.9 | 246.3 | 269.8 | 293.1 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Water | 0.44 | 102.9 | 114.0 | 127.7 | 132.0 | 136.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | * | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas, and other fuels | 1.37 | 104.6 | 116.3 | 126.5 | 122.2 | 162.4 | -3.4 | 32.9 | 0.3 | 2.2 |
| Clothing and footwear | 6.22 | 117.5 | 134.8 | 163.1 | 179.9 | 200.9 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 0.6 | 5.1 |
| Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance | 6.26 | 124.6 | 144.6 | 179.0 | 186.6 | 203.7 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 0.5 | 4.3 |
| Transportation | 11.97 | 111.6 | 126.7 | 149.0 | 157.8 | 181.2 | 5.9 | 14.8 | 1.4 | 10.8 |
| Communication | 1.63 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 96.9 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 0.4 | -0.2 | * | * |
| Medical care | 5.54 | 131.7 | 154.1 | 190.0 | 226.0 | 270.9 | 18.9 | 19.9 | 1.2 | 10.1 |
| Recreation and culture | 3.80 | 112.0 | 121.2 | 133.6 | 145.3 | 162.1 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 |
| Education | 2.07 | 143.4 | 163.5 | 187.5 | 217.4 | 245.3 | 15.9 | 12.8 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 1.72 | 124.4 | 145.6 | 189.0 | 218.3 | 254.7 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 0.3 | 2.5 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 3.18 | 127.8 | 148.7 | 184.3 | 207.6 | 234.7 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 0.4 | 3.4 |

¹ Since in the classification of special groups based on the base year 1383, "housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels" is included in the goods and services special groups, relative weight of this group and its contribution to the growth of general index are not included in the sum total of special groups.

Table 103

Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(1383=100)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change ¹ | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Farvardin | 115.8 | 135.3 | 168.0 | 194.0 | 214.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Ordibehesht | 116.9 | 136.3 | 170.8 | 196.4 | 214.9 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Khordad | 119.0 | 138.1 | 174.6 | 199.9 | 216.4 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Tir | 118.9 | 139.2 | 175.5 | 200.0 | 218.8 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Mordad | 119.4 | 140.0 | 178.7 | 202.1 | 221.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Shahrivar | 121.7 | 143.5 | 185.7 | 202.9 | 223.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Mehr | 123.4 | 145.7 | 188.7 | 203.1 | 227.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Aban | 124.4 | 148.2 | 190.2 | 204.2 | 229.8 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Azar | 127.4 | 152.4 | 192.6 | 206.8 | 233.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Dey | 129.9 | 154.8 | 191.9 | 206.9 | 239.6 | * | 2.7 |
| Bahman | 131.6 | 158.2 | 191.1 | 208.1 | 245.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 |
| Esfand | 133.0 | 162.9 | 191.9 | 211.9 | 254.0 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| Annual average | 123.5 | 146.2 | 183.3 | 203.0 | 228.2 | 10.8 | 12.4 |

¹ Over previous month

Table 104

Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(1383=100)

| | Seasonally adjusted ¹ | | | | | Percentage change ² | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 |
| Farvardin | 114.3 | 133.6 | 166.0 | 191.7 | 212.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Ordibehesht | 115.9 | 135.3 | 169.7 | 195.2 | 214.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Khordad | 118.0 | 137.0 | 173.2 | 198.3 | 215.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Tir | 118.9 | 139.3 | 175.7 | 200.4 | 219.5 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| Mordad | 120.4 | 141.4 | 180.6 | 204.3 | 223.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Shahrivar | 122.5 | 144.3 | 186.6 | 203.9 | 223.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| Mehr | 124.3 | 146.5 | 189.6 | 204.1 | 227.0 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Aban | 125.5 | 149.5 | 191.8 | 205.8 | 230.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Azar | 127.6 | 152.5 | 192.7 | 206.8 | 232.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Dey | 130.0 | 154.8 | 191.9 | 206.9 | 239.8 | * | 3.3 |
| Bahman | 131.6 | 158.2 | 191.1 | 208.1 | 247.1 | 0.6 | 3.0 |
| Esfand | 132.4 | 162.2 | 191.1 | 211.1 | 254.5 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| Annual average | 123.5 | 146.2 | 183.3 | 203.0 | 228.2 | 10.8 | 12.4 |

¹ Figures exclude seasonal fluctuations in 1389 and are based on the indices of 1369-1388.² Over previous month

Table 105 **Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas of Provinces** (1383=100)

| Provinces | Relative weight in the base year | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1389 | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage point | Percent |
| East Azerbaijan | 3.91 | 124.3 | 147.6 | 181.5 | 203.5 | 233.5 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 0.6 | 4.7 |
| West Azerbaijan | 2.87 | 127.1 | 149.2 | 182.7 | 205.4 | 234.5 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 3.3 |
| Ardebil | 1.26 | 126.5 | 147.8 | 185.1 | 206.3 | 236.6 | 11.5 | 14.7 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Isfahan | 8.17 | 125.6 | 147.8 | 185.5 | 205.5 | 234.8 | 10.8 | 14.3 | 1.2 | 9.5 |
| Ilam | 0.56 | 129.7 | 157.8 | 194.8 | 213.1 | 240.8 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Bushehr | 1.24 | 118.3 | 140.5 | 171.2 | 184.0 | 205.5 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Tehran | 33.05 | 120.5 | 143.6 | 183.3 | 203.4 | 224.5 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 3.4 | 27.7 |
| Chahar Mahall va Bakhtiari | 0.93 | 126.2 | 151.8 | 188.8 | 209.5 | 238.8 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| North Khorasan | 0.46 | 128.8 | 153.2 | 189.4 | 206.5 | 234.4 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Khorasan Razavi | 6.13 | 124.8 | 147.0 | 180.8 | 204.0 | 232.2 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 0.9 | 6.9 |
| South Khorasan | 0.39 | 129.0 | 155.8 | 187.5 | 206.3 | 238.9 | 10.0 | 15.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Khuzestan | 5.34 | 125.5 | 149.8 | 185.1 | 199.8 | 222.9 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 0.6 | 4.9 |
| Zanjan | 1.00 | 124.0 | 145.5 | 183.6 | 198.6 | 223.0 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Semnan | 0.88 | 124.5 | 143.0 | 179.3 | 199.4 | 224.2 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 1.40 | 122.3 | 142.3 | 177.1 | 196.1 | 227.3 | 10.7 | 15.9 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Fars | 6.09 | 123.1 | 145.4 | 180.6 | 195.4 | 216.7 | 8.2 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 5.2 |
| Qazvin | 1.91 | 123.6 | 147.5 | 186.9 | 201.8 | 225.7 | 8.0 | 11.8 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Qom | 1.40 | 127.3 | 152.9 | 193.0 | 220.1 | 253.8 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| Kordestan | 1.75 | 125.8 | 147.8 | 186.5 | 205.2 | 235.2 | 10.0 | 14.6 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Kerman | 2.96 | 124.6 | 146.1 | 174.7 | 192.5 | 220.2 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 |
| Kermanshah | 2.26 | 127.8 | 152.2 | 186.8 | 206.1 | 234.0 | 10.3 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 2.5 |
| Kohgiluyeh va Buyer Ahmad | 0.57 | 125.1 | 145.0 | 181.9 | 196.7 | 219.2 | 8.1 | 11.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Golestan | 1.70 | 123.9 | 145.0 | 178.3 | 201.6 | 233.2 | 13.1 | 15.7 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Gilan | 2.91 | 122.2 | 143.6 | 180.8 | 203.4 | 228.5 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 0.4 | 2.9 |
| Lorestan | 1.69 | 129.1 | 155.1 | 194.3 | 213.3 | 238.1 | 9.8 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Mazandaran | 3.47 | 123.3 | 144.5 | 182.6 | 205.9 | 234.2 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 3.9 |
| Markazi | 1.91 | 124.4 | 146.0 | 183.3 | 202.8 | 229.8 | 10.6 | 13.3 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| Hormozgan | 0.64 | 124.6 | 149.7 | 187.5 | 205.0 | 231.2 | 9.3 | 12.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Hamedan | 1.94 | 126.5 | 152.8 | 194.0 | 213.4 | 241.0 | 10.0 | 12.9 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Yazd | 1.22 | 125.2 | 146.5 | 179.7 | 201.1 | 232.5 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Total (average) | 100.00 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 183.3 | 203.0 | 228.2 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 100.0 |

Table 106

Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households

(1381=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | | | | | | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1389 | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 76.3 | 156.6 | 185.1 | 238.6 | 264.2 | 324.9 | 10.7 | 23.0 | 17.3 | 86.6 |
| Services | 23.7 | 187.4 | 214.1 | 257.9 | 281.5 | 311.7 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 13.4 |
| General index | 100.0 | 163.9 | 191.9 | 243.2 | 268.3 | 321.8 | 10.3 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 43.3 | 162.1 | 198.7 | 269.5 | 301.9 | 383.4 | 12.1 | 27.0 | 13.2 | 66.0 |
| Bread and cereals | 9.8 | 149.2 | 182.1 | 284.2 | 285.7 | 394.0 | 0.5 | 37.9 | 3.9 | 19.8 |
| Meat, poultry and their products ¹ | 9.9 | 150.5 | 183.2 | 242.0 | 286.9 | 367.4 | 18.5 | 28.1 | 3.0 | 14.8 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 4.2 | 174.3 | 215.0 | 277.8 | 313.9 | 333.0 | 13.0 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Fruits and nuts | 3.2 | 203.4 | 255.5 | 343.1 | 426.8 | 518.2 | 24.4 | 21.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 |
| Vegetables and pulses | 4.9 | 218.3 | 279.5 | 348.6 | 384.7 | 555.5 | 10.3 | 44.4 | 3.1 | 15.7 |
| Non-edible goods and services | 56.7 | 165.3 | 186.8 | 223.1 | 242.5 | 274.7 | 8.7 | 13.3 | 6.8 | 34.0 |
| Clothing and footwear | 9.5 | 157.2 | 174.5 | 205.9 | 228.3 | 250.3 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 0.8 | 3.9 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels | 16.7 | 185.0 | 209.0 | 247.5 | 262.7 | 303.4 | 6.1 | 15.5 | 2.5 | 12.7 |
| Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance | 7.5 | 153.4 | 172.0 | 215.7 | 234.4 | 254.1 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 2.8 |
| Medical care | 6.5 | 183.6 | 210.2 | 255.6 | 286.7 | 328.0 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 1.0 | 5.0 |
| Transportation | 8.2 | 155.1 | 181.9 | 219.8 | 236.3 | 268.3 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 1.0 | 4.9 |
| Communication | 1.4 | 107.8 | 107.9 | 108.1 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Recreation and culture | 3.1 | 121.6 | 127.8 | 139.8 | 146.8 | 154.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Education | 0.9 | 123.6 | 123.7 | 126.8 | 131.2 | 137.3 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Restaurants and hotels ² | 2.3 | 177.5 | 212.3 | 270.4 | 312.9 | 367.0 | 15.7 | 17.3 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 2.7 | 184.1 | 219.5 | 269.9 | 316.3 | 397.2 | 17.2 | 25.6 | 0.8 | 4.1 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran

¹Relative weight for "fish and oyster" is included in the "meat, poultry and their products".²Relative weight for "hotels" is included in "non-edible goods and services" group and the relative weight for "restaurants" is included in "food, beverages, and tobacco" group.

Table 107

Annual Average Producer Price Index

(1383=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1389 | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, animal husbandry, forestry and fishing | 21.98 | 116.9 | 141.2 | 179.5 | 200.7 | 225.5 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 3.0 | 18.1 |
| Manufacturing | 48.06 | 120.5 | 136.3 | 166.7 | 171.7 | 209.5 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 10.0 | 60.4 |
| Services | 29.96 | 126.0 | 143.5 | 163.7 | 181.8 | 203.3 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 3.6 | 21.5 |
| General index | 100.00 | 121.4 | 139.5 | 168.6 | 181.1 | 211.2 | 7.4 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 100.0 |
| Major groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 21.35 | 116.6 | 141.2 | 179.7 | 200.6 | 225.1 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 17.5 |
| Fishing | 0.63 | 127.3 | 142.4 | 173.3 | 203.8 | 238.1 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Manufacturing | 48.06 | 120.5 | 136.3 | 166.7 | 171.7 | 209.5 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 10.0 | 60.4 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0.88 | 125.3 | 148.0 | 192.1 | 225.8 | 268.4 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 21.04 | 121.5 | 136.2 | 149.1 | 158.1 | 169.3 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 7.8 |
| Education | 2.43 | 143.4 | 163.5 | 187.5 | 217.4 | 245.2 | 15.9 | 12.8 | 0.4 | 2.3 |
| Health and social work | 3.95 | 136.9 | 162.9 | 201.2 | 243.7 | 296.9 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 1.2 | 7.0 |
| Other community, social & personal service activities | 1.66 | 132.6 | 158.1 | 209.7 | 260.2 | 315.9 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 3.1 |

Table 108

Monthly Producer Price Index

(1383=100)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change ¹ | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Farvardin | 114.2 | 129.5 | 153.4 | 172.8 | 190.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Ordibehesht | 115.0 | 131.2 | 157.5 | 173.9 | 193.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Khordad | 115.8 | 132.6 | 160.1 | 176.0 | 193.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| Tir | 117.6 | 134.2 | 165.6 | 178.8 | 194.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Mordad | 119.3 | 136.9 | 169.6 | 180.8 | 199.0 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| Shahrivar | 120.2 | 138.7 | 172.6 | 179.8 | 200.0 | -0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mehr | 122.6 | 139.7 | 174.4 | 180.5 | 203.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Aban | 123.9 | 142.8 | 175.6 | 183.7 | 206.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Azar | 125.2 | 145.0 | 175.1 | 184.9 | 208.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Dey | 126.7 | 146.1 | 173.7 | 185.8 | 240.3 | 0.5 | 15.3 |
| Bahman | 127.7 | 147.6 | 173.1 | 187.4 | 248.9 | 0.9 | 3.6 |
| Esfand | 128.1 | 150.0 | 172.6 | 189.0 | 253.7 | 0.9 | 1.9 |
| Annual average | 121.4 | 139.5 | 168.6 | 181.1 | 211.2 | 7.4 | 16.6 |

¹ Over previous month

Table 109

Annual Average Price Index of Exportable Goods

(1383=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1389 | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Animal products | 2.07 | 109.9 | 123.0 | 131.2 | 133.0 | 141.8 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Vegetable products | 15.50 | 124.3 | 170.7 | 244.9 | 288.1 | 248.8 | 17.6 | -13.6 | -3.3 | -29.8 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 0.61 | 113.3 | 163.9 | 224.3 | 183.4 | 238.9 | -18.2 | 30.3 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Prepared foodstuffs, beverages and tobacco | 2.98 | 123.9 | 135.9 | 180.4 | 191.2 | 202.5 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Mineral products | 19.02 | 155.9 | 204.9 | 218.8 | 212.3 | 265.4 | -3.0 | 25.0 | 5.5 | 49.4 |
| Products of the chemical or allied industries | 12.29 | 121.1 | 147.6 | 188.5 | 132.3 | 152.8 | -29.8 | 15.5 | 1.4 | 12.3 |
| Plastic and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof | 3.78 | 115.9 | 124.0 | 140.3 | 127.6 | 135.6 | -9.1 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Raw hides and skins, leather and articles thereof | 1.46 | 85.9 | 111.7 | 122.7 | 118.4 | 181.7 | -3.5 | 53.5 | 0.5 | 4.5 |
| Wood and articles of wood | 0.13 | 105.5 | 153.3 | 187.7 | 171.8 | 173.2 | -8.5 | 0.8 | * | * |
| Textiles and articles thereof | 13.69 | 145.5 | 162.8 | 201.3 | 215.6 | 223.3 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 0.72 | 106.2 | 113.0 | 125.6 | 130.4 | 169.1 | 3.8 | 29.7 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Articles of stone | 2.85 | 108.3 | 115.2 | 129.1 | 133.8 | 137.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Base metals and articles of base metals | 19.12 | 130.7 | 157.0 | 197.4 | 128.6 | 182.4 | -34.9 | 41.8 | 5.6 | 50.3 |
| Mechanical appliances and electrical equipment | 3.11 | 134.6 | 168.7 | 180.3 | 159.1 | 158.5 | -11.8 | -0.4 | * | -0.1 |
| Vehicles and transport equipment | 2.37 | 102.8 | 121.1 | 127.6 | 131.6 | 138.8 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Optical, precision, and medical instruments | 0.30 | 108.1 | 129.9 | 159.7 | 161.9 | 151.5 | 1.4 | -6.4 | * | -0.2 |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petrochemical products | 21.86 | 131.8 | 174.2 | 193.1 | 155.7 | 195.9 | -19.4 | 25.8 | 4.7 | 43.0 |
| General index¹ | 100.00 | 131.9 | 162.6 | 198.5 | 185.1 | 205.5 | -6.8 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Due to the exclusion of some groups, the sum of groups' relative weights is slightly different from the total relative weight.

Table 110

Monthly Price Index of Exportable Goods

(1383=100)

| | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | Percentage change ¹ | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1388 | 1389 |
| Farvardin | 122.3 | 147.5 | 188.4 | 174.6 | 200.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Ordibehesht | 125.0 | 151.1 | 199.6 | 174.1 | 200.5 | -0.3 | * |
| Khordad | 128.8 | 153.9 | 212.5 | 174.7 | 200.6 | 0.3 | * |
| Tir | 132.3 | 155.4 | 213.7 | 180.2 | 196.8 | 3.1 | -1.9 |
| Mordad | 133.8 | 157.0 | 220.7 | 183.4 | 196.9 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| Shahrivar | 137.0 | 156.1 | 224.3 | 185.7 | 199.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Mehr | 133.3 | 160.7 | 218.6 | 186.5 | 207.6 | 0.4 | 4.0 |
| Aban | 132.4 | 165.5 | 195.2 | 187.6 | 209.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Azar | 133.5 | 172.7 | 178.9 | 188.2 | 213.5 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Dey | 134.1 | 171.8 | 179.8 | 193.6 | 215.7 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| Bahman | 135.7 | 177.4 | 179.2 | 195.3 | 212.3 | 0.9 | -1.6 |
| Esfand | 134.8 | 182.0 | 171.3 | 196.8 | 213.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Annual average | 131.9 | 162.6 | 198.5 | 185.1 | 205.5 | -6.8 | 11.0 |

¹ Over previous month

Correspondence of Iranian¹ and Gregorian Calendars

Table 111

| Year | | 1385 | | 1386 | | 1387 | | 1388 | | 1389 | |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Month | Day | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | | | | | |
| Farvardin | 1 | March | 21 | March | 21 | March | 20 | March | 21 | March | 21 |
| | 31 | April | 20 | April | 20 | April | 19 | April | 20 | April | 20 |
| Ordibehesht | 1 | April | 21 | April | 21 | April | 20 | April | 21 | April | 21 |
| | 31 | May | 21 | May | 21 | May | 20 | May | 21 | May | 21 |
| Khordad | 1 | May | 22 | May | 22 | May | 21 | May | 22 | May | 22 |
| | 31 | June | 21 | June | 21 | June | 20 | June | 21 | June | 21 |
| Tir | 1 | June | 22 | June | 22 | June | 21 | June | 22 | June | 22 |
| | 31 | July | 22 | July | 22 | July | 21 | July | 22 | July | 22 |
| Mordad | 1 | July | 23 | July | 23 | July | 22 | July | 23 | July | 23 |
| | 31 | Aug | 22 | Aug | 22 | Aug | 21 | Aug | 22 | Aug | 22 |
| Shahrivar | 1 | Aug | 23 | Aug | 23 | Aug | 22 | Aug | 23 | Aug | 23 |
| | 31 | Sept | 22 | Sept | 22 | Sept | 21 | Sept | 22 | Sept | 22 |
| Mehr | 1 | Sept | 23 | Sept | 23 | Sept | 22 | Sept | 23 | Sept | 23 |
| | 30 | Oct | 22 | Oct | 22 | Oct | 21 | Oct | 22 | Oct | 22 |
| Aban | 1 | Oct | 23 | Oct | 23 | Oct | 22 | Oct | 23 | Oct | 23 |
| | 30 | Nov | 21 | Nov | 21 | Nov | 20 | Nov | 21 | Nov | 21 |
| Azar | 1 | Nov | 22 | Nov | 22 | Nov | 21 | Nov | 22 | Nov | 22 |
| | 30 | Dec | 21 | Dec | 21 | Dec | 20 | Dec | 21 | Dec | 21 |
| Dey | 1 | Dec | 22 | Dec | 22 | Dec | 21 | Dec | 22 | Dec | 22 |
| | 30 | Jan | 20 | Jan | 20 | Jan | 19 | Jan | 20 | Jan | 20 |
| Bahman | 1 | Jan | 21 | Jan | 21 | Jan | 20 | Jan | 21 | Jan | 21 |
| | 30 | Feb | 19 | Feb | 19 | Feb | 18 | Feb | 19 | Feb | 19 |
| Esfand | 1 | Feb | 20 | Feb | 20 | Feb | 19 | Feb | 20 | Feb | 20 |
| | 29/30 | March | 20 | March | 19 | March | 20 | March | 20 | March | 20 |

¹ There are 31 days in each of the first six months of the Iranian calendar, 30 days in each of the next 5 months, 29 days in the last month, except in leap year when it has 30 days.

Published in: October 2013

Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran

Prepared by: **Economic Research and Policy Department**

Publisher: **Public Relations Department**

P.O. Box: 15875/7177

TEHRAN – IRAN

Telex: 213965-8

Tel.: 29951

Internet: <http://www.cbi.ir>